

ESTTA Tracking number: **ESTTA729886**

Filing date: **02/26/2016**

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

Notice of Opposition

Notice is hereby given that the following party opposes registration of the indicated application.

Opposer Information

Name	Under Armour, Inc.
Granted to Date of previous extension	02/28/2016
Address	1020 Hull Street Baltimore, MD 21230 UNITED STATES

Attorney information	Douglas A. Rettew Finnegan Henderson Farabow Garrett & Dunner, LLP 901 New York Avenue, NW Washington, DC 20001 UNITED STATES docketing@finnegan.com, doug.rettew@finnegan.com, danny.awdeh@finnegan.com, anna.naydonov@finnegan.com, TTAB-Legal-Assistants@finnegan.com Phone:202-408-4000
----------------------	---

Applicant Information

Application No	86451671	Publication date	09/01/2015
Opposition Filing Date	02/26/2016	Opposition Period Ends	02/28/2016
Applicant	Atkinson, George 6735 N. Meridian St. Indianapolis, IN 46260 UNITED STATES		

Goods/Services Affected by Opposition

Class 019. First Use: 2014/07/00 First Use In Commerce: 2014/07/00
All goods and services in the class are opposed, namely: Synthetic surface flooring materials for use as an overlay on athletic flooring

Grounds for Opposition

Priority and likelihood of confusion	Trademark Act section 2(d)
Dilution by blurring	Trademark Act section 43(c)


Marks Cited by Opposer as Basis for Opposition


U.S. Registration No.	2279668	Application Date	08/13/1996
Registration Date	09/21/1999	Foreign Priority Date	NONE

Word Mark	UNDER ARMOUR
Design Mark	UNDER ARMOUR
Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 025. First use: First Use: 1996/09/07 First Use In Commerce: 1996/09/07 clothing, namely, T-shirts, long sleeveshirts, [turtle necks] , mock turtle necks, hats, shorts, shirts, leggings, [socks,] jersey's, pants, headwear for winter and summer, under wear, tank tops (male and female), [wristbands/headbands, shoes, rain suits, gloves, jackets (winter and summer),] winter caps, sweat shirts/pull overs, womens bra


U.S. Registration No.	4396476	Application Date	02/19/2010
Registration Date	09/03/2013	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	UNDER ARMOUR		
Design Mark	UNDER ARMOUR		
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 028. First use: First Use: 2011/01/17 First Use In Commerce: 2011/01/17 Balls for sports; Basketballs; Footballs; Soccer balls; Sport balls; Volleyballs		


U.S. Registration No.	3712052	Application Date	05/11/2009
Registration Date	11/17/2009	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	UNDER ARMOUR		



Design Mark	
Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	<p>Class 025. First use: First Use: 1996/09/07 First Use In Commerce: 1996/09/07</p> <p>Ankle socks; Athletic uniforms; Baseball caps; Baseball shoes; Baseball uniforms; Baselayer bottoms; Baselayer tops; Beach footwear; Boxer briefs; Boxer shorts; Briefs; Capri pants; Children's headwear; Coats; Dresses; Fleece pullovers; Football shoes; Footwear; Foul weather gear; Golf caps; Golf shirts; Golf trousers; Hooded pullovers; Hunting vests; Jogging pants; Knit shirts; Men's socks; Mittens; Moisture-wicking sports bras; Moisture-wicking sports pants; Moisture-wicking sports shirts; Polo shirts; Rain jackets; Rain trousers; Rain-proof jackets; Rainwear; Running shoes; Short-sleeved or long-sleeved t-shirts; Short-sleeved shirts; Ski bibs; Ski gloves; Ski jackets; Ski pants; Ski wear; Skorts; Sleeveless jerseys; Snow pants; Snowboard gloves; Snowboard mittens; Snowboard pants; Soccer boots; Sport shirts; Sports bras; Sports jerseys; Sports pants; Sports shirts; Sweat bands; Sweat pants; Tennis wear; Thongs; Thongs; Training shoes; Undershirts; Unitards; Visors; Waterproof jackets and pants; Wind pants; Wind resistant jackets; Wind shirts</p>


U.S. Registration No.	3052160	Application Date	11/26/2003
Registration Date	01/31/2006	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	UNDER ARMOUR		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	<p>Class 009. First use: First Use: 2004/07/12 First Use In Commerce: 2004/07/12</p> <p>Chin strap pads for use with protective helmets</p> <p>Class 018. First use: First Use: 2004/08/06 First Use In Commerce: 2004/08/06</p> <p>TOILETRY KITS, SOLD EMPTY</p> <p>Class 021. First use: First Use: 2004/02/04 First Use In Commerce: 2004/02/04</p> <p>SPORTS BOTTLES, SOLD EMPTY</p> <p>Class 022. First use: First Use: 2001/10/00 First Use In Commerce: 2001/10/00</p> <p>Lanyards for holding mouthpieces, waterbottles, eyeglasses, badges, or keys</p> <p>Class 024. First use: First Use: 2001/00/00 First Use In Commerce: 2001/00/00</p> <p>SPORTS TOWELS</p>		


	Class 025. First use: First Use: 2004/11/22 First Use In Commerce: 2004/11/22 GLOVES
--	---


U.S. Registration No.	3700135	Application Date	10/09/2008
Registration Date	10/20/2009	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	UNDER ARMOUR		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	<p>Class 025. First use: First Use: 2008/06/20 First Use In Commerce: 2008/06/20 Clothing for athletic use, namely, padded shirts, padded pants, padded shorts, padded elbow compression sleeves</p> <p>Class 028. First use: First Use: 2006/01/12 First Use In Commerce: 2006/01/12 [Golf bags;] bags specially adapted for sports equipment; golf gloves; batting gloves; football gloves; lacrosse gloves; mouth guards for athletic use; cases for holding athletic mouth guards; athletic equipment, namely, guards for the lips; chin pads for athletic use; knee pads for athletic use; elbow pads for athletic use; forearm pads for athletic use; shin guards for athletic use; football girdles; jock straps</p>		

U.S. Registration No.	4143498	Application Date	09/17/2010
Registration Date	05/15/2012	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	UNDER ARMOUR		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	<p>Class 028. First use: First Use: 2011/11/01 First Use In Commerce: 2011/11/01 Lacrosse sticks; lacrosse stick heads; lacrosse stick shafts; lacrosse stick handles; lacrosse gloves; lacrosse arm guards; lacrosse shoulder pads;</p>		


	lacrosse elbow pads; and replacement parts for the foregoing goods		
U.S. Registration No.	3944542	Application Date	06/12/2007
Registration Date	04/12/2011	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	UNDER ARMOUR		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 028. First use: First Use: 2011/01/17 First Use In Commerce: 2011/01/17 Sporting goods, namely, sports balls		
U.S. Registration No.	3929387	Application Date	07/14/2009
Registration Date	03/08/2011	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	UNDER ARMOUR		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 028. First use: First Use: 2004/02/00 First Use In Commerce: 2004/02/00 Baseball bat bags; Field hockey gloves;Field hockey stick bags; Lacrosse stick-bags; Running gloves; Softball bat bags		
U.S. Registration No.	4135826	Application Date	03/13/2009
Registration Date	05/01/2012	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	UNDER ARMOUR		


Design Mark	
Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 009. First use: First Use: 2006/04/10 First Use In Commerce: 2006/04/10 Eyewear; goggles for sports

U.S. Registration No.	4143499	Application Date	09/17/2010
Registration Date	05/15/2012	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	UNDER ARMOUR		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 009. First use: First Use: 2010/10/28 First Use In Commerce: 2010/10/28 Protective helmets for sports; baseball and softball batting helmets; protective eyewear, namely, lacrosse goggles		


U.S. Registration No.	2917039	Application Date	11/26/2003
Registration Date	01/11/2005	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	UNDER ARMOUR		
Design Mark			
Description of	NONE		


Mark	
Goods/Services	Class 025. First use: First Use: 1996/09/07 First Use In Commerce: 1996/09/07 WRISTBANDS, HEADBANDS, RAIN SUITS, JACKETS, SOCKS, SKIRTS, ATHLETIC SLEEVES, HOODS, SKULL WRAPS, SKULL CAPS, VESTS, HATS, SHORTS, SHIRTS, LEGGINGS, PANTS, HEADWEAR FOR WINTER AND SUMMER, UNDERWEAR, TANK TOPS, BRAS, GIRDLES

U.S. Registration No.	3178549	Application Date	07/20/2005
Registration Date	11/28/2006	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	UNDER ARMOUR		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 025. First use: First Use: 2006/04/24 First Use In Commerce: 2006/04/24 Athletic footwear		

U.S. Registration No.	3375771	Application Date	06/05/2007
Registration Date	01/29/2008	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	UNDER ARMOUR		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 035. First use: First Use: 2004/10/24 First Use In Commerce: 2004/10/24 Retail store services featuring appareland sporting goods		


U.S. Registration No.	3638277	Application Date	09/17/2008
Registration Date	06/16/2009	Foreign Priority Date	NONE

Word Mark	UNDER ARMOUR
Design Mark	
Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 035. First use: First Use: 2000/07/07 First Use In Commerce: 2000/07/07 Online retail store services featuring apparel, footwear, sporting goods, eye-wear, headwear, wrist bands, sweat bands, belts, gloves, hand-warmers, plastic water bottles sold empty, watches, sports bags, tote bags, travel bags, back-packs, [golf bags,] messenger bags, duffel bags, shoe bags for travel, toiletry bags sold empty, wheeled bags, waist packs, sling bags, umbrellas, towels, posters; Mobile retail store services featuring apparel, footwear, and sporting goods


U.S. Registration No.	4380298	Application Date	01/09/2013
Registration Date	08/06/2013	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	UNDER ARMOUR		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 021. First use: First Use: 2004/02/04 First Use In Commerce: 2004/02/04 Light duty utility gloves; Reusable plastic water bottles sold empty; Reusable stainless steel water bottles sold empty; Sports bottles sold empty; Squeeze bottle sold empty; Vacuum bottles; Water bottles sold empty; Work gloves		


U.S. Registration No.	4225998	Application Date	07/13/2009
Registration Date	10/16/2012	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	UNDER ARMOUR		

Design Mark	
Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 025. First use: First Use: 2005/06/00 First Use In Commerce: 2005/06/00 Bandanas; Baseball shoes; Basketball sneakers; Beachwear; Bib overalls for hunting; Bikinis; Camouflage gloves; Camouflage jackets; Camouflage pants; Camouflage shirts; Camouflage vests; Cleats for attachment to sports shoes; Fishing shirts; Football shoes; Golf shorts; Hunting jackets; Hunting pants; Hunting shirts; Men's dress socks; Sneakers; Swimwear; Volleyball jerseys; Yoga pants; Yoga shirts


U.S. Registration No.	3081173	Application Date	11/26/2003
Registration Date	04/18/2006	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	UA UNDER ARMOUR		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	The mark consists of a stylized letter 'U' and a stylized letter 'A' above the words UNDER ARMOUR.		
Goods/Services	Class 009. First use: First Use: 2004/07/12 First Use In Commerce: 2004/07/12 ((Chin strap pads for use with protective helmets)) Class 018. First use: First Use: 2004/08/06 First Use In Commerce: 2004/08/06 TOILETRY KITS, SOLD EMPTY Class 021. First use: First Use: 2004/02/04 First Use In Commerce: 2004/02/04 ((SPORTS BOTTLES, SOLD EMPTY)) Class 024. First use: First Use: 2001/00/00 First Use In Commerce: 2001/00/00 ((SPORTS TOWELS))		


	Class 025. First use: First Use: 2004/11/22 First Use In Commerce: 2004/11/22 GLOVES
--	---

U.S. Registration No.	3138451	Application Date	06/22/2005
Registration Date	09/05/2006	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	UA UNDER ARMOUR #		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	The mark consists of an oval containing in its center a logo consisting of the letters U and A overlapping vertically and depicted over the words UNDER ARMOUR with a smaller rectangular shape having rounded edges and containing a number sign depicted to the right of the logo.		
Goods/Services	Class 025. First use: First Use: 2000/01/01 First Use In Commerce: 2000/01/01 Clothing, namely, [vests,] gloves [,jackets] and shirts		


U.S. Registration No.	3642614	Application Date	10/10/2008
Registration Date	06/23/2009	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	UNDER ARMOUR		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 025. First use: First Use: 2003/11/26 First Use In Commerce: 2003/11/26 Full line of athletic clothing		


U.S. Registration No.	2954369	Application Date	11/26/2003
Registration Date	05/24/2005	Foreign Priority	NONE

		Date	
Word Mark	UNDER ARMOUR		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	THE MARK CONSISTS OF THE STYLIZED LETTERS "U" AND "A" AND THE WORDS "UNDER ARMOUR".		
Goods/Services	Class 025. First use: First Use: 1999/12/01 First Use In Commerce: 1999/12/01 WRISTBANDS, HEADBANDS, RAIN SUITS, JACKETS, SOCKS, SKIRTS, ATHLETIC SLEEVES, HOODS, SKULL WRAPS, SKULL CAPS, VESTS, HATS, SHORTS, SHIRTS, LEGGINGS, PANTS, HEADWEAR FOR WINTER AND SUMMER, UNDERWEAR, TANK TOPS, BRAS, GIRDLES		


U.S. Registration No.	3712050	Application Date	05/07/2009
Registration Date	11/17/2009	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	UNDER ARMOUR		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 018. First use: First Use: 2003/09/15 First Use In Commerce: 2003/09/15 All purpose sport bags; All-purpose athletic bags; Athletic bags; Bags for sports; Daypacks; Golf umbrellas; Hiking bags; Shoe bags for travel; Umbrellas		


U.S. Registration No.	4023972	Application Date	11/30/2010
-----------------------	---------	------------------	------------

Registration Date	09/06/2011	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	UNDER ARMOUR		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 003. First use: First Use: 2011/02/15 First Use In Commerce: 2011/02/15 Spray cleaners for freshening athletic mouth guards		


U.S. Registration No.	4115481	Application Date	03/01/2010
Registration Date	03/20/2012	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	ARMOUR		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 022. First use: First Use: 2012/01/20 First Use In Commerce: 2012/01/20 Lanyards for holding mouthpieces, waterbottles, eyeglasses, sunglasses, badges, event tickets, flashlights, or keys		


U.S. Registration No.	3720012	Application Date	09/12/2008
Registration Date	12/01/2009	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	ARMOUR		

Design Mark	
Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 025. First use: First Use: 2007/11/15 First Use In Commerce: 2007/11/15 Clothing, excluding golf clothing, namely, hooded sweat shirts, crew neck shirts, long sleeve shirts, pullover shirts, and sweat pants


U.S. Registration No.	3970978	Application Date	09/12/2008
Registration Date	05/31/2011	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	ARMOUR		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 025. First use: First Use: 2010/06/00 First Use In Commerce: 2010/06/00 Footwear, excluding golf footwear		


U.S. Registration No.	3766130	Application Date	02/13/2009
Registration Date	03/30/2010	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	ARMOUR		

Design Mark	
Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 028. First use: First Use: 2006/10/13 First Use In Commerce: 2006/10/13 Protective athletic cups

U.S. Registration No.	4133248	Application Date	07/19/2010
Registration Date	04/24/2012	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	ARMOUR		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 025. First use: First Use: 2010/06/00 First Use In Commerce: 2010/06/00 Clothing, excluding golf clothing, namely, headwear, hats, caps, baseball caps, beanies and bras		

U.S. Registration No.	3963256	Application Date	03/01/2010
Registration Date	05/17/2011	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	ARMOUR		

Design Mark	
Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 028. First use: First Use: 2010/05/24 First Use In Commerce: 2010/05/24 Knee pads for athletic use

U.S. Registration No.	3392904	Application Date	05/02/2005
Registration Date	03/04/2008	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	ARMOUR		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 025. First use: First Use: 2007/11/15 First Use In Commerce: 2007/11/15 Clothing, excluding golf clothing, namely, shorts, shirts, polo shirts, pants, jackets, vests and gloves		

U.S. Registration No.	4183752	Application Date	06/02/2010
Registration Date	07/31/2012	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	GAMEDAY ARMOUR		


Design Mark	GAMEDAY ARMOUR
Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 028. First use: First Use: 2011/05/00 First Use In Commerce: 2011/05/00 football girdles

U.S. Registration No.	3504324	Application Date	01/16/2008
Registration Date	09/23/2008	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	ARMOUR STRETCH		
Design Mark	ARMOUR STRETCH		
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 025. First use: First Use: 2007/06/11 First Use In Commerce: 2007/06/11 Jackets; Pullovers; [Vests;] Gloves		

U.S. Registration No.	3622968	Application Date	10/31/2008
Registration Date	05/19/2009	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	ARMOURSTORM		
Design Mark	ARMOURSTORM		


Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 025. First use: First Use: 2007/07/30 First Use In Commerce: 2007/07/30 Bib overalls; Coats; Gloves; Jackets; Mittens; Pants

U.S. Registration No.	3684393	Application Date	01/29/2009
Registration Date	09/15/2009	Foreign Priority Date	NONE

Word Mark	ARMOUR GRABTACK
Design Mark	

Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 028. First use: First Use: 2009/04/15 First Use In Commerce: 2009/04/15 Football gloves

U.S. Registration No.	3069215	Application Date	03/25/2004
Registration Date	03/14/2006	Foreign Priority Date	NONE

Word Mark	ARMOURBLOCK
Design Mark	
Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 025. First use: First Use: 2005/05/02 First Use In Commerce: 2005/05/02 Gloves, socks, hoods, shirts, T-shirts, leggings, pants, [headwear for winter,] underwear, and tank tops


U.S. Registration No.	4094318	Application Date	06/02/2010
Registration Date	01/31/2012	Foreign Priority Date	NONE


Word Mark	GAMEDAY ARMOUR
-----------	----------------

Design Mark	GAMEDAY ARMOUR
Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 025. First use: First Use: 2011/05/00 First Use In Commerce: 2011/05/00 Clothing, namely, shirts, t-shirts, short-sleeved shirts, shorts; clothing for athletic use, namely, padded shorts; clothing for athletic use, namely, padded shirts


U.S. Registration No.	3646904	Application Date	12/04/2008
Registration Date	06/30/2009	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	ARMOURFUSION		
Design Mark	ARMOURFUSION		
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 009. First use: First Use: 2008/05/05 First Use In Commerce: 2008/05/05 Sunglasses		


U.S. Registration No.	3861988	Application Date	11/13/2009
Registration Date	10/12/2010	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	ARMOURSIGHT		

Design Mark	
Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 009. First use: First Use: 2010/02/15 First Use In Commerce: 2010/02/15 Eyewear; sunglasses; lenses for sunglasses

U.S. Registration No.	3880602	Application Date	01/30/2009
Registration Date	11/23/2010	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	ARMOURGRIP		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 025. First use: First Use: 2010/10/08 First Use In Commerce: 2010/10/08 Leggings; Longsleeved shirts; Moisture-wicking sports shirts; Pants; Shirts; Short-sleeved shirts; Socks; T-shirts		

U.S. Registration No.	4533785	Application Date	07/22/2009
Registration Date	05/20/2014	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	UNDER ARMOUR PERFORMANCE MOUTHWEAR		

Design Mark	
Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 028. First use: First Use: 2009/09/30 First Use In Commerce: 2009/09/30 Athletic equipment, namely, mouth guards

U.S. Registration No.	4642057	Application Date	05/20/2013
Registration Date	11/18/2014	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	ARMOURVENT		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 025. First use: First Use: 2013/04/00 First Use In Commerce: 2013/04/00 Athletic shirts; Athletic shorts; Baselayer bottoms; Baselayer tops; Bottoms; Capri pants; Capris; Caps; Compression garments for athletic or other non-medical use, namely, shirts, shorts; Hats; Headwear; Jackets; Leggings; Long-sleeved shirts; Shirts; Short-sleeved shirts; Shorts; Singlets; Sports shirts; T-shirts; Tank tops; Tank-tops; Tops; Track jackets; Vests		

Attachments	75149114#TMSN.png(bytes) 77939716#TMSN.png(bytes) 77733634#TMSN.png(bytes) 76561989#TMSN.png(bytes) 77589725#TMSN.png(bytes) 85132296#TMSN.png(bytes) 77204292#TMSN.png(bytes) 77780386#TMSN.png(bytes) 77690683#TMSN.png(bytes) 85132398#TMSN.png(bytes) 76561985#TMSN.png(bytes) 78674053#TMSN.png(bytes)
-------------	--

	77198291#TMSN.png(bytes) 77572366#TMSN.png(bytes) 85819491#TMSN.png(bytes) 77779844#TMSN.png(bytes) 76561986#TMSN.png(bytes) 78655916#TMSN.png(bytes) 77590002#TMSN.png(bytes) 76561993#TMSN.png(bytes) 77731794#TMSN.png(bytes) 85187163#TMSN.png(bytes) 77946960#TMSN.png(bytes) 77978190#TMSN.png(bytes) 77568735#TMSN.png(bytes) 77669846#TMSN.png(bytes) 85976282#TMSN.png(bytes) 77981684#TMSN.png(bytes) 78620757#TMSN.png(bytes) 85053123#TMSN.png(bytes) 77372820#TMSN.png(bytes) 77605380#TMSN.png(bytes) 77658959#TMSN.png(bytes) 78390714#TMSN.png(bytes) 85052902#TMSN.png(bytes) 77626762#TMSN.png(bytes) 77871918#TMSN.png(bytes) 77660010#TMSN.png(bytes) 77787377#TMSN.png(bytes) 85982901#TMSN.png(bytes) 2-26-16 Notice of Opposition 86451671 G ARMOUR.pdf(748716 bytes) 2-26-16 Exhibit A Notice of Opposition 86451671 G ARMOUR.pdf(2564879 bytes) 2-26-16 Exhibit B Notice of Opposition 86451671 G ARMOUR.pdf(2537836 bytes)
--	---

Certificate of Service

The undersigned hereby certifies that a copy of this paper has been served upon all parties, at their address record by First Class Mail on this date.

Signature	/Douglas A. Rettew/
Name	Douglas A. Rettew
Date	02/26/2016

<p>UNDER ARMOUR, INC.,</p> <p>Opposer,</p> <p>v.</p> <p>GEORGE ATKINSON,</p> <p>Applicant.</p>	<p>Opposition No. _____</p> <p>Application No.: 86451671</p> <p>Mark: G ARMOUR</p> <p>Filing Date: November 12, 2014</p>
--	--

Opposer Under Armour, Inc. (“Under Armour”) believes that it will be damaged by the registration of Application Serial No. 86451671 for the mark G ARMOUR for “synthetic surface flooring materials for use as an overlay on athletic flooring” in Class 19 and opposes it. As grounds for its opposition, Under Armour alleges the following, upon actual knowledge with respect to itself and its own acts, and upon information and belief as to other matters:

1. Opposer Under Armour is a Maryland corporation with an address at 1020 Hull Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21230. Under Armour is one of the world's most successful, popular, and well-known providers of performance apparel, footwear, sporting goods, and accessories. Through Under Armour's innovative use of advanced engineering and technology, it has revolutionized the performance-product industry. In 2015 alone, Under Armour sold more than \$3 billion worth of products.

2. Since at least as early as 1996, Under Armour has continuously used and promoted the UNDER ARMOUR name/mark for apparel.

3. Over the years, Under Armour has expanded to a wide range of other products and services including, but not limited to, sports equipment; a full line of athletic clothing, footwear, and headwear; accessories; safety gear; tactical gear; workwear; and hunting gear. The distinctive UNDER ARMOUR name/mark has been used and promoted across Under Armour's extensive product line.

4. Reflecting its significant growth and expansion over the years, Under Armour owns federal trademark registrations and/or applications for its UNDER ARMOUR mark covering a wide array of products and services, including products/services in Classes 3, 5, 8, 9, 10, 14, 16, 18, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 32, 35, and 41.

5. Moreover, Under Armour has used and promoted the ARMOUR mark alone and numerous other ARMOUR-formative marks in connection with its wide range of products and services, including, for example, GAMEDAY ARMOUR, OFFSHORE ARMOUR, ARMOURBLOCK, ARMOUR STRETCH, ARMOURSTORM, ARMOUR GRABTACK, ARMOURVENT, ARMOUR FLEECE, ARMOURGRIP, ARMOURSIGHT, and ARMOURSTEALTH, among others. These ARMOUR-formative marks have been used and promoted individually and/or together, and consumers have come to associate the ARMOUR portion of the marks with UNDER ARMOUR.

6. As part of its vast offerings, Under Armour has long used its UNDER ARMOUR and other ARMOUR-formative marks in connection with sports equipment for use in gyms and other athletic venues (e.g., baseballs, soccer balls, footballs, etc.) and a variety of mobile apps and information related to training and nutrition.

7. Under Armour has sold billions of dollars' worth of products under the ARMOUR mark, UNDER ARMOUR mark, and other ARMOUR-formative marks

(individually and collectively, the “ARMOUR Marks”). Under Armour’s products are promoted, offered, and sold nationwide in connection with the ARMOUR Marks through a wide variety of retail means, including but not limited to thousands of retail stores. These retail stores include Under Armour’s own Factory and Brand House retail stores, as well as national, regional, independent, and specialty retailers such as *Academy Sports & Outdoors*, *Bass Pro Shops*, *Cabela’s*, *Foot Locker*, *Finish Line*, *The Sports Authority*, *Dick’s Sporting Goods*, *Macy’s*, *Dunham’s*, *Modell’s*, *Hibbett Sports*, *Nordstrom*, and *The Army and Air Force Exchange Service*.

8. Under Armour also promotes and showcases its UNDER ARMOUR and other ARMOUR Marks and/or sells product on its own and authorized websites and social-media sites including, but not limited to, www.underarmour.com, www.facebook.com/underarmour, and www.twitter.com/underarmour, among others, as well as through Under Armour’s catalogs and toll-free call center. Further, Under Armour’s ARMOUR Marks and products are also advertised and/or sold through many of its retailers’ websites including, but not limited to, the websites used by *Bass Pro Shops*, *Bloomingdales.com*, *Cabela’s*, *Dick’s Sporting Goods*, *Eastbay*, *Eastern Mountain Sports*, *Finish Line*, *Foot Locker*, *Gilt Groupe*, *Hibbett*, *LL Bean*, *Lord & Taylor*, *Macys.com*, *MC Sports*, *Modell’s*, *Nordstrom*, *Sportsman’s Guide*, and *Sportsman’s Warehouse*.

9. For years, Under Armour has spent tens of millions of dollars annually advertising and promoting its ARMOUR Marks and products to the general public. Under Armour has widely and extensively promoted its ARMOUR Marks and products through virtually every available type of media including, but not limited to, print publications, signage, television, and/or the Internet.

10. With respect to publications and signage, Under Armour has advertised and promoted its ARMOUR Marks and products in a wide variety of nationally circulated magazines and newspapers. Further, the ARMOUR Marks have been featured on billboards and other signage in various cities including, but not limited to, Baltimore, Philadelphia, and New York City's Times Square.

11. Under Armour has advertised and promoted its ARMOUR Marks and products through television commercials, including a television commercial during the Super Bowl, product placement in popular movies, national television programs, video games, and coverage of sporting events featuring its branded products, among other means.

12. Sponsorships, outfitting agreements, and individual athlete agreements represent another significant form of advertising and promotion by Under Armour. Under Armour's ARMOUR Marks are promoted through high-profile athletes and teams at the youth, collegiate, professional, and Olympic levels.

13. Since 2006, Under Armour has been an authorized supplier of footwear to the NFL and is currently also the official performance footwear supplier to MLB and authorized supplier of gloves to the NFL.

14. In addition to its own substantial advertising and promotional activities, Under Armour and its ARMOUR Marks and products have received and continue to receive widespread unsolicited media coverage. Indeed, many of the athletes, teams, and sporting events sponsored by Under Armour appear on nationally broadcast television programs and in widely circulated publications, exposing tens of millions of consumers to the ARMOUR Marks.

15. Under Armour has received numerous awards for its commercial success in connection with the development of its innovative and technologically enhanced products and

its marketing and branding achievements. In 2014, Under Armour received the prestigious “Marketer of the Year” Award from *Advertising Age* magazine. Additionally, *Yahoo Finance* named Under Armour the 2014 “Company of the Year.” Additionally, in 2015, Under Armour ranked #4 (with the brand value of \$5 billion) on the Forbes “The World’s Most Valuable Sports Brands” list.

16. As a result of its distinctive nature, and thus inherent strength; widespread advertising, publicity, promotion, and sales; and longstanding and extensive use and recognition, the UNDER ARMOUR mark has been well known and famous for years.




17. In *Under Armour, Inc. v. Bode*, Opp. No. 91178653 (TTAB May 21, 2009), the Trademark Trial and Appeal Board of the United States Patent and Trademark Office (PTO) expressly acknowledged the fame of the UNDER ARMOUR mark.

18. Under Armour owns, among others, the following valid and subsisting U.S. federal trademark registrations for its UNDER ARMOUR marks for sports equipment, apparel, footwear, accessories, and other products (printouts from the PTO TESS and TSDR databases, including assignment information are attached as Exhibit A):

Mark	Reg. No. Reg. Date	Goods/Services
UNDER ARMOUR	2279668 09-21-1999	Clothing, namely, t-shirts, long sleeve shirts, mock turtle necks, hats, shorts, shirts, leggings, jersey’s, pants, headwear for winter and summer, under wear, tank tops (male and female), winter caps, sweat shirts/pull overs, women’s bra in Class 25
UNDER ARMOUR	4396476 09-03-2013	Balls for sports; Basketballs; Footballs; Soccer balls; Sport balls; Volleyballs in Class 28
UNDER ARMOUR	3712052 11-17-2009	Ankle socks; athletic uniforms; baseball caps; baseball shoes; baseball uniforms; baselayer bottoms; baselayer tops; beach footwear; boxer briefs; boxer shorts; briefs; capri pants; children’s

Mark	Reg. No. Reg. Date	Goods/Services
		headwear; coats; dresses; fleece pullovers; football shoes; footwear; foul weather gear; golf caps; golf shirts; golf trousers; hooded pullovers; hunting vests; jogging pants; knit shirts; men's socks; mittens; moisture-wicking sports bras; moisture-wicking sports pants; moisture-wicking sports shirts; polo shirts; rain jackets; rain trousers; rainproof jackets; rainwear; running shoes; short-sleeved or long-sleeved t-shirts; short-sleeved shirts; ski bibs; ski gloves; ski jackets; ski pants; ski wear; skorts; sleeveless jerseys; snow pants; snowboard gloves; snowboard mittens; snowboard pants; soccer boots; sport shirts; sports bras; sports jerseys; sports pants; sports shirts; sweat bands; sweat pants; tennis wear; thongs; thongs; training shoes; undershirts; unitards; visors; waterproof jackets and pants; wind pants; wind resistant jackets; wind shirts in Class 25
UNDER ARMOUR	3052160 01-31-2006	Chin strap pads for use with protective helmets in Class 9 Toiletry kits, sold empty in Class 18 Sports bottles, sold empty in Class 21 Lanyards for holding mouthpieces, water bottles, eyeglasses, badges, or keys in Class 22 Sports towels in Class 24 Gloves in Class 25
UNDER ARMOUR	3700135 10-20-2009	Clothing for athletic use, namely, padded shirts, padded pants, padded shorts, padded elbow compression sleeves in Class 25 Bags specially adapted for sports equipment; golf gloves; batting gloves; football gloves; lacrosse gloves; mouth guards for athletic use; cases for holding athletic mouth guards; athletic equipment, namely, guards for the lips; chin pads for athletic use; knee pads for athletic use;

Mark	Reg. No. Reg. Date	Goods/Services
		elbow pads for athletic use; forearm pads for athletic use; shin guards for athletic use; football girdles; jock straps in Class 28
UNDER ARMOUR	4143498 05-15-2012	Lacrosse sticks; lacrosse stick heads; lacrosse stick shafts; lacrosse stick handles; lacrosse gloves; lacrosse arm guards; lacrosse shoulder pads; lacrosse elbow pads; and replacement parts for the foregoing goods in Class 28
UNDER ARMOUR	3944542 04-12-2011	Sporting goods, namely, sports balls in Class 28
UNDER ARMOUR	3929387 03-08-2011	Baseball bat bags; Field hockey gloves; Field hockey stick bags; Lacrosse stick bags; Running gloves; Softball bat bags in Class 28
UNDER ARMOUR	4135826 05-01-2012	Eyewear; goggles for sports in Class 9
UNDER ARMOUR	4143499 05-15-2012	Protective helmets for sports; baseball and softball batting helmets; protective eyewear, namely, lacrosse goggles in Class 9
UNDER ARMOUR	2917039 01-11-2005	Wristbands, headbands, rain suits, jackets, socks, skirts, athletic sleeves, hoods, skull wraps, skull caps, vests, hats, shorts, shirts, leggings, pants, headwear for winter and summer, underwear, tank tops, bras, girdles in Class 25
UNDER ARMOUR	3178549 11-28-2006	Athletic footwear in Class 25
UNDER ARMOUR	3375771 01-29-2008	Retail store services featuring apparel and sporting goods in Class 35
UNDER ARMOUR	3638277 06-16-2009	Online retail store services featuring apparel, footwear, sporting goods, eyewear, headwear, wrist bands, sweat bands, belts, gloves, hand-warmers, plastic water bottles sold empty, watches, sports bags, tote bags, travel bags, backpacks, messenger bags, duffel bags, shoe

Mark	Reg. No. Reg. Date	Goods/Services
		bags for travel, toiletry bags sold empty, wheeled bags, waist packs, sling bags, umbrellas, towels, posters; mobile retail store services featuring apparel, footwear, and sporting goods in Class 35
UNDER ARMOUR	4380298 08-06-2013	Light duty utility gloves; Reusable plastic water bottles sold empty; Reusable stainless steel water bottles sold empty; Sports bottles sold empty; Squeeze bottle sold empty; Vacuum bottles; Water bottles sold empty; Work gloves in Class 21
UNDER ARMOUR	4225998 10-16-2012	Bandanas; Baseball shoes; Basketball sneakers; Beachwear; Bib overalls for hunting; Bikinis; Camouflage gloves; Camouflage jackets; Camouflage pants; Camouflage shirts; Camouflage vests; Cleats for attachment to sports shoes; Fishing shirts; Football shoes; Golf shorts; Hunting jackets; Hunting pants; Hunting shirts; Men's dress socks; Sneakers; Swimwear; Volleyball jerseys; Yoga pants; Yoga shirts in Class 25
	3081173 04-18-2006	Toiletry kits, sold empty, in Class 18 Gloves in Class 25
	3138451 09-05-2006	Clothing, namely, gloves and shirts in Class 25
UNDER ARMOUR	3642614 06-23-2009	Full line of athletic clothing in Class 25
	2954369 05-24-2005	Wristbands, headbands, rain suits, jackets, socks, skirts, athletic sleeves, hoods, skull wraps, skull caps, vests, hats, shorts, shirts, leggings, pants, headwear for winter and summer, underwear, tank tops, bras, girdles in Class 25
UNDER ARMOUR	3712050 11-17-2009	All purpose sport bags; All-purpose athletic bags; Athletic bags; Bags for sports; Daypacks; Golf umbrellas; Hiking bags; Shoe bags for travel; Umbrellas in Class 18

Mark	Reg. No. Reg. Date	Goods/Services
UNDER ARMOUR	4023972 09-06-2011	Spray cleaners for freshening athletic mouth guards in Class 3

19. Under Armour also owns, among others, the following valid and subsisting U.S. trademark registrations for the ARMOUR mark *per se* and other ARMOUR-formative marks, including for clothing, footwear, accessories, and other products (printouts from the PTO TESS and TSDR databases, including assignment information are attached as Exhibit B):

Mark	Reg. No. Reg. Date	Products/Services
ARMOUR	4115481 03-20-2012	Lanyards for holding mouthpieces, water bottles, eyeglasses, sunglasses, badges, event tickets, flashlights, or keys in Class 22
ARMOUR	3720012 12-01-2009	Clothing, excluding golf clothing, namely, hooded sweat shirts, crew neck shirts, long sleeve shirts, pullover shirts, and sweat pants in Class 25
ARMOUR	3970978 05-31-2011	Footwear, excluding golf footwear in Class 25
ARMOUR	3766130 03-30-2010	Protective athletic cups in Class 28
ARMOUR	4133248 04-24-2012	Clothing, excluding golf clothing, namely, headwear, hats, caps, baseball caps, beanies and bras in Class 25
ARMOUR	3963256 05-17-2011	Knee pads for athletic use, in Class 28
ARMOUR	3392904 03-04-2008	Clothing, excluding golf clothing, namely, shorts, shirts, polo shirts, pants, jackets, vests and gloves in Class 25
GAMEDAY ARMOUR	4183752 07-31-2012	Football girdles in Class 28
ARMOUR STRETCH	3504324 09-23-2008	Jackets; pullovers; gloves in Class 25

Mark	Reg. No. Reg. Date	Products/Services
ARMOURSTORM	3622968 05-19-2009	Bib overalls; coats; gloves; jackets; mittens; pants in Class 25
ARMOUR GRABTACK	3684393 09-15-2009	Football gloves in Class 28
ARMOURBLOCK	3069215 03-14-2006	Gloves, socks, hoods, shirts, T-shirts, leggings, pants, underwear, and tank tops in Class 25
GAMEDAY ARMOUR	4094318 01-31-2012	Clothing, namely, shirts, t-shirts, short-sleeved shirts, shorts; clothing for athletic use, namely, padded shorts; clothing for athletic use, namely, padded shirts in Class 25
ARMOURFUSION	3646904 06-30-2009	Sunglasses in Class 9
ARMOURSIGHT	3861988 10-12-2010	Eyewear; sunglasses; lenses for sunglasses in Class 9
ARMOURGRIP	3880602 11-23-2010	Leggings; Longsleeved shirts; Moisture-wicking sports shirts; Pants; Shirts; Short-sleeved shirts; Socks; T-shirts in Class 25
ARMOURVENT	4642057 11-18-2014	Athletic shirts; athletic shorts; baselayer bottoms; baselayer tops; bottoms; capri pants; capris; caps; compression garments for athletic or other non-medical use, namely, shirts, shorts; hats; headwear; jackets; leggings; long-sleeved shirts; shirts; short-sleeved shirts; shorts; singlets; sports shirts; t-shirts; tank tops; tank-tops; tops; track jackets; vests in Class 25
UNDER ARMOUR PERFORMANCE MOUTHWEAR	4533785 05-20-2014	Athletic equipment, namely, mouth guards in Class 28

Applicant and Its Mark

20. Applicant George Atkinson is an individual with an address at 6735 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Indiana 46260.

21. On November 12, 2014, Applicant filed Application Serial No. 86451671 for the mark G-ARMOUR for “surface material for athletic flooring” in Class 19, alleging a date of first use in commerce of July 31, 2014.

22. On July 9, 2015, Applicant amended its application to G ARMOUR and the description of goods to “synthetic surface flooring materials for use as an overlay on athletic flooring.”

Count One
Likelihood of Confusion, 15 U.S.C. § 1052(d)

23. Under Armour repeats and realleges each and every allegation set forth in each of the preceding paragraphs.

24. Under Armour has used in commerce, registered, and/or applied to register its ARMOUR Marks before Applicant’s November 12, 2014 filing date of his application and the July 31, 2014 date of first use in commerce alleged by Applicant.

25. Applicant’s G ARMOUR mark so resembles Under Armour’s prior used, filed, and/or registered ARMOUR Marks, as to be likely, when applied to Applicant’s goods, to cause confusion, to cause mistake, or to deceive under Section 2(d) of the Lanham Act, as amended, 15 U.S.C. § 1052(d).

Count Two
Dilution, 15 U.S.C. § 1125(c)

26. Under Armour repeats and realleges each and every allegation set forth in each of the preceding paragraphs.

27. Through extensive use and promotion, Under Armour's UNDER ARMOUR mark is famous as defined under Section 43(c)(1) of the Lanham Act, as amended, 15 U.S.C. § 1125(c)(1).

28. Under Armour's UNDER ARMOUR mark became famous before Applicant's November 12, 2014 filing date of its application and the July 31, 2014 date of first use in commerce alleged by Applicant.

29. Applicant's G ARMOUR mark so resembles Under Armour's famous UNDER ARMOUR mark that it is likely to dilute the distinctive quality of Under Armour's UNDER ARMOUR mark under Section 43(c) of the Lanham Act, as amended, 15 U.S.C. § 1125(c).

WHEREFORE, Under Armour believes that it will be damaged by the registration of the mark shown in Application Serial No. 86451671 and respectfully requests that this opposition be sustained and that registration to Applicant be refused.

A filing fee has been submitted electronically. If the filing fee is found to be insufficient for any reason, please charge such deficiency to Deposit Account No. 06-0916.

Respectfully submitted,

Dated: February 26, 2016

By: /Douglas A. Rettew/
Douglas A. Rettew
Danny M. Awdeh
Anna B. Naydonov
FINNEGAN, HENDERSON, FARABOW,
GARRETT & DUNNER, L.L.P.
901 New York Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20001-4413
Telephone: (202) 408-4000

Attorneys for Opposer
UNDER ARMOUR, INC.

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that a true copy of the foregoing NOTICE OF OPPOSITION was served on February 26, 2016 via first class mail, postage prepaid, on counsel for Applicant at the following address of record:

Charles J. Meyer
Woodard Emhardt Moriarty McNett & Henry LLP
111 Monument Cir Ste 3700
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-5107



Notice of Opposition
Under Armour, Inc. v. George Atkinson
Serial No. 86451671
Mark: G ARMOUR

Exhibit A



Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Feb 26 03:21:02 EST 2016

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DATA](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [BOTTOM](#) [HELP](#)

[Logout](#)

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Record 1 out of 1

[TSDR](#) [ASSIGN Status](#) [TTAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

UNDER ARMOUR

Word Mark	UNDER ARMOUR
Goods and Services	IC 025. US 022 039. G & S: clothing, namely, T-shirts, long sleeve shirts, [turtle necks] , mock turtle necks, hats, shorts, shirts, leggings, [socks,] jersey's, pants, headwear for winter and summer, under wear, tank tops (male and female), [wristbands/headbands, shoes, rain suits, gloves, jackets (winter and summer),] winter caps, sweat shirts/pull overs, womens bra. FIRST USE: 19960907. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 19960907
Mark Drawing Code	(1) TYPED DRAWING
Serial Number	75149114
Filing Date	August 13, 1996
Current Basis	1A
Original Filing Basis	1B
Published for Opposition	December 1, 1998
Change In Registration	CHANGE IN REGISTRATION HAS OCCURRED
Registration Number	2279668
International Registration Number	0996450
Registration Date	September 21, 1999
Owner	(REGISTRANT) K. P. Sports, Inc. CORPORATION MARYLAND P.O. Box 337 Kensington MARYLAND 20895 (LAST LISTED OWNER) UNDER ARMOUR, INC. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 HULL STREET BALTIMORE MARYLAND 21230
Assignment Recorded	ASSIGNMENT RECORDED
Attorney of Record	Kelly L. Williams
Type of Mark	TRADEMARK
Register	PRINCIPAL
Affidavit Text	SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR). SECTION 8(10-YR) 20090224.
Renewal	1ST RENEWAL 20090224
Live/Dead Indicator	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DATA](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [TOP](#) [HELP](#)

Intermittent TSDR Problems

TSDR is currently experiencing intermittent technical difficulties and users may be unable to access documents. The problem is being addressed by staff at the USPTO. We sincerely apologize for any inconvenience this may cause.

STATUS DOCUMENTS MAINTENANCE

[Back to Search](#)

Print

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-02-26 15:06:41 EST

Mark: UNDER ARMOUR

UNDER ARMOUR

US Serial Number: 75149114

Application Filing Date: Aug. 13, 1996

US Registration Number: 2279668

Registration Date: Sep. 21, 1999

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: The registration has been renewed

Status Date: Feb. 24, 2009

Publication Date: Dec. 01, 1998

Notice of Allowance Date: Feb. 23, 1999

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: UNDER ARMOUR

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Related Properties Information

International Registration Number: 0996450

International Application A0015309/0996450

(s) /Registration(s) Based on this

Property:

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability, and
- Asterisks * * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services

For: clothing, namely, T-shirts, long sleeve shirts, [turtle necks] , mock turtle necks, hats, shorts, shirts, leggings, [socks,] jersey's, pants, headwear for winter and summer, under wear, tank tops (male and female), [wristbands/headbands, shoes, rain suits, gloves, jackets (winter and summer),] winter caps, sweat shirts/pull overs, womens bra

International Class(es): 025 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 039

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Sep. 07, 1996

Use In Commerce: Sep. 07, 1996

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: UNDER ARMOUR, INC.

Owner Address: 1020 HULL STREET
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Kelly L. Williams

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Kelly L. Williams
 UNDER ARMOUR, INC.
 1020 HULL STREET
 BALTIMORE, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Phone: 410-468-2512

Fax: 410-246-5922

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@underarmour.com**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes**Domestic Representative - Not Found****Prosecution History**

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 02, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 02, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Oct. 05, 2015	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 05, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Mar. 20, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 12, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 09, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 18, 2014	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Nov. 18, 2014	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
May 16, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Sep. 28, 2011	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Jun. 01, 2011	CASE FILE IN TIGRS	
May 04, 2011	CASE FILE IN TIGRS	
Feb. 24, 2009	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	75184
Feb. 24, 2009	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Feb. 24, 2009	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	75184
Jan. 12, 2009	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jan. 03, 2006	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK	67723
Dec. 30, 2005	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	67723
Sep. 12, 2005	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	
Sep. 12, 2005	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Apr. 18, 2003	AMENDMENT UNDER SECTION 7 - ISSUED	
Jan. 29, 2003	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	
Jan. 29, 2003	PAPER RECEIVED	
Sep. 21, 1999	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 09, 1999	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jul. 06, 1999	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	72153
Jul. 01, 1999	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	
May 13, 1999	USE AMENDMENT FILED	
Feb. 23, 1999	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Dec. 01, 1998	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 30, 1998	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Sep. 23, 1998	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 25, 1998	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Feb. 25, 1998	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Aug. 28, 1997	LETTER OF SUSPENSION MAILED	
Aug. 26, 1997	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Jun. 30, 1997	LETTER OF SUSPENSION MAILED	
Jun. 10, 1997	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Dec. 09, 1996	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Oct. 31, 1996	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	72153

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information**Affidavit of Continued Use:** Section 8 - Accepted**Affidavit of Incontestability:** Section 15 - Accepted**Renewal Date:** Sep. 21, 2009**Change in Registration:** Yes

Amendment to a Registration/Renewal Certificate: In the statement, Column 1, line 8, "SOCKS," is deleted. In the statement, Column 2, line 1, "WRISTBANDS/HEADBANDS," is deleted. In the statement, Column 2, line 2, is deleted. In the statement, Column 2, line 3, "(WINTER AND SUMMER)," is deleted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: SCANNING ON DEMAND

Date in Location: Jun. 01, 2011

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Conveyance Filter

Total Assignments: 4

Registrant: K. P. Sports, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 4

Conveyance: FINANCING STATEMENT

Reel/Frame: 2389/0988

Pages: 4

Date Recorded: Jul. 27, 2001

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2389-0988.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: KP SPORTS, INC. DBA UNDER ARMOUR PERFORMANCE APPAREL

Execution Date: Jan. 25, 2001

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Assignee

Name: ADAMS NATIONAL BANK, THE

Legal Entity Type: INC. ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 1627 K STREET, N.W.
WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 20006

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: LINOWES AND BLOCHER LLP

Correspondent Address: RAYMOND B. VIA, ESQ.
1010 WAYNE AVENUE
SUITE 1000
SILVER SPRING, MD 20910

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 4

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: 2431/0135

Pages: 14

Date Recorded: Jan. 15, 2002

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2431-0135.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: KP SPORTS, INC.

Execution Date: Sep. 28, 2001

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Assignee

Name: CIT GROUP/COMMERCIAL SERVICES, INC., THE

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: NEW YORK

Address: 301 S. TRYON ST.
CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA 28202

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CARRUTHERS & ROTH, P.A.

Correspondent Address: LINDA K. SULLIVAN
235 N. EDGEWORTH ST.
GREENSBORO, NC 27401

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 4

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Reel/Frame: 3108/0066

Pages: 3

Date Recorded: Jun. 21, 2005

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3108-0066.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: K. P. SPORTS, INC.

Execution Date: May 15, 2005

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Assignee

Name: UNDER ARMOUR, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Address: 1020 HULL STREET
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 21230

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CYNTHIA RAPOSO, ESQ

Correspondent Address: GILL & SIPPEL
98 CHURCH STREET
ROCKVILLE, MD 20850

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 4

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: 3201/0081

Pages: 6

Date Recorded: Nov. 30, 2005

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3201-0081.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: THE CIT GROUP/COMMERCIAL SERVICES, INC.

Execution Date: Nov. 28, 2005

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: NEW YORK

Assignee

Name: UNDER ARMOUR, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Address: 1020 HULL STREET
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 21230

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: SARAH SEALY, PARALEGAL

Correspondent Address: 235 N. EDGEWORTH STREET
CARRUTHERS & ROTH, P.A.
GREENSBORO, NC 27401

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings - Click to Load



Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Feb 26 03:21:02 EST 2016

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DATA](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [BOTTOM](#) [HELP](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Record 1 out of 1

[TSDR](#) [ASSIGN Status](#) [TIAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

UNDER ARMOUR

Word Mark	UNDER ARMOUR
Goods and Services	IC 028, US 022 023 038 050. G & S: Balls for sports; Basketballs; Footballs; Soccer balls; Sport balls; Volleyballs. FIRST USE: 20110117. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20110117
Standard Characters Claimed	
Mark Drawing Code	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Serial Number	77939716
Filing Date	February 19, 2010
Current Basis	1A
Original Filing Basis	1B
Published for Opposition	May 25, 2010
Registration Number	4396476
Registration Date	September 3, 2013
Owner	(REGISTRANT) Under Armour, Inc. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 Hull Street Baltimore MARYLAND 21230
Attorney of Record	Kelly L. Williams
Prior Registrations	2279668;3700135;3712052;AND OTHERS
Type of Mark	TRADEMARK
Register	PRINCIPAL
Live/Dead Indicator	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DATA](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [TOP](#) [HELP](#)

Intermittent TSDR Problems

TSDR is currently experiencing intermittent technical difficulties and users may be unable to access documents. The problem is being addressed by staff at the USPTO. We sincerely apologize for any inconvenience this may cause.

STATUS DOCUMENTS MAINTENANCE

[Back to Search](#)

[Print](#)

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-02-26 14:44:46 EST

Mark: UNDER ARMOUR

UNDER ARMOUR

US Serial Number: 77939716

Application Filing Date: Feb 19, 2010

US Registration Number: 4396476

Registration Date: Sep 03, 2013

Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due

Status Date: Sep 03, 2013

Publication Date: May 25, 2010

Notice of Allowance Date: Jul 20, 2010

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: UNDER ARMOUR

Standard Character Claim: Yes The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US [2279668](#), [3700135](#), [3712052](#) and others

Registrations:

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks * * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services

For: Balls for sports; Basketballs; Footballs; Soccer balls; Sport balls; Volleyballs

International Class(es): 028 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 023, 038, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 17, 2011

Use In Commerce: Jan 17, 2011

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Under Armour, Inc

Owner Address: 1020 Hull Street
Baltimore, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Kelly L. Williams

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@underarmour.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Kelly L. Williams
UNDER ARMOUR, INC.
1020 HULL STREET
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Phone: 410-468-2512

Fax: 410-246-5922

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@underarmour.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Oct. 05, 2015	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 05, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Nov. 19, 2014	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Nov. 19, 2014	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Sep. 03, 2013	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 01, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Jul. 31, 2013	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68171
Jul. 31, 2013	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jul. 23, 2013	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	61813
Jul. 02, 2013	USE AMENDMENT FILED	61813
Jul. 02, 2013	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jan. 24, 2013	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jan. 23, 2013	EXTENSION 5 GRANTED	61813
Jan. 16, 2013	EXTENSION 5 FILED	61813
Jan. 16, 2013	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jul. 20, 2012	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jul. 19, 2012	EXTENSION 4 GRANTED	61813
Jul. 12, 2012	EXTENSION 4 FILED	61813
Jul. 12, 2012	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jan. 21, 2012	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jan. 20, 2012	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	61813
Jan. 19, 2012	EXTENSION 3 FILED	61813
Jan. 19, 2012	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jul. 02, 2011	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jul. 01, 2011	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	61813
Jun. 22, 2011	EXTENSION 2 FILED	61813
Jun. 27, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	61813
Jun. 22, 2011	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jan. 07, 2011	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jan. 05, 2011	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Jan. 05, 2011	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Jan. 05, 2011	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jul. 20, 2010	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
May 25, 2010	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
May 25, 2010	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Apr. 17, 2010	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68171
Apr. 17, 2010	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68171
Mar. 31, 2010	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 31, 2010	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78432
Feb. 24, 2010	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Feb. 23, 2010	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jul. 31, 2013

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information - None recorded

Proceedings - Click to Load

**Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)**

TESS was last updated on Fri Feb 26 03:21:02 EST 2016

[TESS HOME](#)
[NEW USER](#)
[STRUCTURED](#)
[FREE FORM](#)
[BROWSE INDEX](#)
[SEARCH OG](#)
[BOTTOM](#)
[HELP](#)
[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.
Record 1 out of 1
[TSDR](#)
[ASSIGN Status](#)
[TIAB Status](#)
(Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

UNDER ARMOUR

Word Mark UNDER ARMOUR

Goods and Services IC 025. US 022 039 G & S: Ankle socks; Athletic uniforms; Baseball caps; Baseball shoes; Baseball uniforms; Baselayer bottoms; Baselayer tops; Beach footwear; Boxer briefs; Boxer shorts; Briefs; Capri pants; Children's headwear; Coats; Dresses; Fleece pullovers; Football shoes; Footwear; Foul weather gear; Golf caps; Golf shirts; Golf trousers; Hooded pullovers; Hunting vests; Jogging pants; Knit shirts; Men's socks; Mittens; Moisture-wicking sports bras; Moisture-wicking sports pants; Moisture-wicking sports shirts; Polo shirts; Rain jackets; Rain trousers; Rainproof jackets; Rainwear; Running shoes; Short-sleeved or long-sleeved t-shirts; Short-sleeved shirts; Ski bibs; Ski gloves; Ski jackets; Ski pants; Ski wear; Skorts; Sleeveless jerseys; Snow pants; Snowboard gloves; Snowboard mittens; Snowboard pants; Soccer boots; Sport shirts; Sports bras; Sports jerseys; Sports pants; Sports shirts; Sweat bands; Sweat pants; Tennis wear; Thongs; Thongs; Training shoes; Undershirts; Unitards; Visors; Waterproof jackets and pants; Wind pants; Wind resistant jackets; Wind shirts. FIRST USE: 19960907. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 19960907

Standard Characters Claimed

Mark Drawing Code (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Serial Number 77733634

Filing Date May 11, 2009

Current Basis 1A

Original Filing Basis 1A

Published for Opposition September 1, 2009

Registration Number 3712052

International Registration Number 1262799

Registration Date November 17, 2009

Owner (REGISTRANT) Under Armour, Inc CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 Hull Street Baltimore MARYLAND 21230

Attorney of Record Kelly L. Williams

Prior Registrations 2279668;2917039;3178549;AND OTHERS

Type of Mark TRADEMARK

Register PRINCIPAL

Affidavit Text SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR).

Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

[TESS HOME](#)
[NEW USER](#)
[STRUCTURED](#)
[FREE FORM](#)
[BROWSE INDEX](#)
[SEARCH OG](#)
[TOP](#)
[HELP](#)

Intermittent TSDR Problems

TSDR is currently experiencing intermittent technical difficulties and users may be unable to access documents. The problem is being addressed by staff at the USPTO. We sincerely apologize for any inconvenience this may cause.

STATUS DOCUMENTS MAINTENANCE

[Back to Search](#)

Print

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-02-26 14:46:05 EST

Mark: UNDER ARMOUR

UNDER ARMOUR

US Serial Number: 77733634

Application Filing Date: May 11, 2009

US Registration Number: 3712052

Registration Date: Nov 17, 2009

Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged

Status Date: Dec 12, 2014

Publication Date: Sep 01, 2009

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: UNDER ARMOUR

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

International Registration Number: [1262799](#)

International Application [A0051216/1262799](#)

(s) /Registration(s) Based on this

Property:

Claimed Ownership of US [2279668](#), [2917039](#), [3178549](#) and others

Registrations:

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services,
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks * * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services

For: Ankle socks; Athletic uniforms; Baseball caps; Baseball shoes; Baseball uniforms; Baselayer bottoms; Baselayer tops; Beach footwear; Boxer briefs; Boxer shorts; Briefs; Capri pants; Children's headwear; Coats; Dresses; Fleece pullovers; Football shoes; Footwear; Foul weather gear; Golf caps; Golf shirts; Golf trousers; Hooded pullovers; Hunting vests; Jogging pants; Knit shirts; Men's socks; Mittens; Moisture-wicking sports bras; Moisture-wicking sports pants; Moisture-wicking sports shirts; Polo shirts; Rain jackets; Rain trousers; Rainproof jackets; Rainwear; Running shoes; Short-sleeved or long-sleeved t-shirts; Short-sleeved shirts; Ski bibs; Ski gloves; Ski jackets; Ski pants; Ski wear; Skorts; Sleeveless jerseys; Snow pants; Snowboard gloves; Snowboard mittens; Snowboard pants; Soccer boots; Sport shirts; Sports bras; Sports jerseys; Sports pants; Sports shirts; Sweat bands; Sweat pants; Tennis wear; Thongs; Thongs; Training shoes; Undershirts; Unitards; Visors; Waterproof jackets and pants; Wind pants; Wind resistant jackets; Wind shirts

International Class(es): 025 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 039

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Sep. 07, 1996

Use In Commerce: Sep 07, 1996

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Under Armour, Inc

Owner Address: 1020 Hull Street
Baltimore, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Kelly L. Williams

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@underarmour.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Kelly L. Williams
UNDER ARMOUR, INC.
1020 HULL STREET
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Phone: 410-468-2512

Fax: 410-246-5922

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@underarmour.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 02, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 02, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Oct. 05, 2015	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 05, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Mar. 20, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 12, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 09, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 12, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Dec. 12, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	67723
Dec. 12, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	67723
Nov. 21, 2014	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Nov. 18, 2014	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Nov. 18, 2014	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
May 16, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Sep. 28, 2011	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 17, 2009	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 01, 2009	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Aug. 12, 2009	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jul. 29, 2009	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	76243
Jul. 29, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	76243
Jul. 20, 2009	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 16, 2009	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78048
May 14, 2009	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
May 14, 2009	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 101

Date in Location: Dec. 12, 2014

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information - None recorded

Proceedings - Click to Load



Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Feb 26 03:21:02 EST 2016

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DICT](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [BOTTOM](#) [HELP](#)[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Record 1 out of 1

[TSDR](#) [ASSIGN Status](#) [TTAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

UNDER ARMOUR

Word Mark

UNDER ARMOUR

Goods and Services

IC 009. US 021 023 026 036 038. G & S: Chin strap pads for use with protective helmets. FIRST USE: 20040712. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20040712

IC 018. US 001 002 003 022 041. G & S: TOILETRY KITS, SOLD EMPTY. FIRST USE: 20040806. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20040806

IC 021. US 002 013 023 029 030 033 040 050. G & S: SPORTS BOTTLES, SOLD EMPTY. FIRST USE: 20040204. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20040204

IC 022. US 001 002 007 019 022 042 050. G & S: Lanyards for holding mouthpieces, water bottles, eyeglasses, badges, or keys. FIRST USE: 20011000. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20011000

IC 024. US 042 050. G & S: SPORTS TOWELS. FIRST USE: 20010000. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20010000

IC 025. US 022 039. G & S: GLOVES. FIRST USE: 20041122. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20041122

Standard Characters
Claimed

Mark Drawing Code

(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Serial Number

76561989

Filing Date

November 26, 2003

Current Basis

1A

Original Filing Basis

1B

Published for Opposition

November 8, 2005

Registration Number

3052160

International Registration
Number

0996450; 1259060; 1262799

Registration Date

January 31, 2006

Owner

(REGISTRANT) UNDER ARMOUR, INC. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 HULL STREET BALTIMORE MARYLAND 21230

Assignment Recorded

ASSIGNMENT RECORDED

Attorney of Record

Kelly L. Williams

Type of Mark

TRADEMARK

Register

PRINCIPAL

Affidavit Text

SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR).

Live/Dead Indicator

LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DICT](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [TOP](#) [HELP](#)

Intermittent TSDR Problems

TSDR is currently experiencing intermittent technical difficulties and users may be unable to access documents. The problem is being addressed by staff at the USPTO. We sincerely apologize for any inconvenience this may cause.

STATUS DOCUMENTS MAINTENANCE

[Back to Search](#)

Print

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-02-26 14:46:45 EST

Mark: UNDER ARMOUR

UNDER ARMOUR

US Serial Number: 76561989

Application Filing Date: Nov. 26, 2003

US Registration Number: 3052160

Registration Date: Jan. 31, 2006

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Status Date: Feb. 22, 2011

Publication Date: Nov. 08, 2005

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: UNDER ARMOUR

Standard Character Claim: Yes The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties InformationInternational Registration Number: [0996450](#), [1259060](#), [1262799](#)

International Application [A0015309/0996450](#), [A0051211/1259060](#), [A0051216/1262799](#)
(s) /Registration(s) Based on this
Property:

Goods and Services**Note:**

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks * * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services

For: Chin strap pads for use with protective helmets

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jul. 12, 2004

Use in Commerce: Jul. 12, 2004

For: TOILETRY KITS, SOLD EMPTY

International Class(es): 018 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 001, 002, 003, 022, 041

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Aug. 06, 2004

Use in Commerce: Aug. 06, 2004

For: SPORTS BOTTLES, SOLD EMPTY

International Class(es): 021 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 002, 013, 023, 029, 030, 033, 040, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Feb. 04, 2004

Use in Commerce: Feb. 04, 2004

For: Lanyards for holding mouthpieces, water bottles, eyeglasses, badges, or keys

International Class(es): 022 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 001, 002, 007, 019, 022, 042, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 2001

Use in Commerce: Oct. 2001

For: SPORTS TOWELS

International Class(es): 024 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 042, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: 2001

Use in Commerce: 2001

For: GLOVES

International Class(es): 025 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 039

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 22, 2004

Use in Commerce: Nov. 22, 2004

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: UNDER ARMOUR, INC.

Owner Address: 1020 HULL STREET
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Kelly L. Williams

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@underarmour.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Kelly L. Williams
UNDER ARMOUR, INC.
1020 HULL STREET
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Phone: 410-468-2512

Fax: 410-246-5922

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@underarmour.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Feb. 01, 2016	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Dec. 02, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 02, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Oct. 05, 2015	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 05, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Mar. 20, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 12, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 09, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Jan. 31, 2015	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Nov. 19, 2014	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Nov. 19, 2014	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
May 16, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Sep. 28, 2011	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Feb. 22, 2011	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	64591
Feb. 20, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	64591
Feb. 04, 2011	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Jan. 31, 2006	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 08, 2005	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 19, 2005	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	

Sep. 14, 2005	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	77976
Sep. 09, 2005	ASSIGNED TO LIE	77976
Sep. 02, 2005	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 02, 2005	USE AMENDMENT ACCEPTED	
Sep. 01, 2005	AMENDMENT FROM APPLICANT ENTERED	68552
Aug. 24, 2005	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	68552
Aug. 24, 2005	PAPER RECEIVED	
Feb. 25, 2005	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Feb. 24, 2005	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	78186
Feb. 14, 2005	AMENDMENT FROM APPLICANT ENTERED	77978
Jan. 13, 2005	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	77978
Feb. 14, 2005	AMENDMENT TO USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	77978
Jan. 13, 2005	USE AMENDMENT FILED	77978
Jan. 13, 2005	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jul. 13, 2004	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Jul. 12, 2004	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78186
Dec. 18, 2003	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 107

Date in Location: Feb. 22, 2011

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Conveyance Filter

Registrant: UNDER ARMOUR, INC.

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Reel/Frame: 3108/0249

Pages: 3

Date Recorded: Jun. 21, 2005

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-3108-0249.pdf

Assignor

Name: KP SPORTS, INC.

Execution Date: May 15, 2005

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Name: K.P. SPORTS, INC.

Execution Date: May 15, 2005

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Assignee

Name: UNDER ARMOUR, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Address: 1020 HULL STREET
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 21230

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CYNTHIA RAPOSO, ESQ.

Correspondent Address: GILL & SIPPEL
98 CHURCH STREET
ROCKVILLE, MD 20850

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings - Click to Load

**Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)**

TESS was last updated on Fri Feb 26 03:21:02 EST 2016

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DICT](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [BOTTOM](#) [HELP](#)[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.**Record 1 out of 1**[TSDR](#) [ASSIGN Status](#) [TTAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

UNDER ARMOUR

Word Mark UNDER ARMOUR
Goods and Services IC 025. US 022 039. G & S: Clothing for athletic use, namely, padded shirts, padded pants, padded shorts, padded elbow compression sleeves. FIRST USE: 20080620. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20080620

IC 028. US 022 023 038 050. G & S: [Golf bags;] bags specially adapted for sports equipment; golf gloves; batting gloves; football gloves; lacrosse gloves; mouth guards for athletic use; cases for holding athletic mouth guards; athletic equipment, namely, guards for the lips; chin pads for athletic use; knee pads for athletic use; elbow pads for athletic use; forearm pads for athletic use; shin guards for athletic use; football girdles; jock straps. FIRST USE: 20060112. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20060112

Standard Characters Claimed

Mark Drawing Code (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Serial Number 77589725

Filing Date October 9, 2008

Current Basis 1A

Original Filing Basis 1B

Published for Opposition March 24, 2009

Registration Number 3700135

International Registration Number 0996450; 1262799; 1276704

Registration Date October 20, 2009

Owner (REGISTRANT) Under Armour, Inc. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 Hull Street Baltimore MARYLAND 21230

Attorney of Record Kelly L. Williams

Prior Registrations 3500322;3500323;3501773;AND OTHERS

Type of Mark TRADEMARK

Register PRINCIPAL

Affidavit Text SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR).

Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DICT](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [TOP](#) [HELP](#)

Intermittent TSDR Problems

TSDR is currently experiencing intermittent technical difficulties and users may be unable to access documents. The problem is being addressed by staff at the USPTO. We sincerely apologize for any inconvenience this may cause.

STATUS DOCUMENTS MAINTENANCE

[Back to Search](#)

Print

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-02-26 14:47:28 EST

Mark: UNDER ARMOUR

UNDER ARMOUR

US Serial Number: 77589725

Application Filing Date: Oct. 09, 2008

US Registration Number: 3700135

Registration Date: Oct. 20, 2009

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Status Date: Jan. 05, 2016

Publication Date: Mar. 24, 2009

Notice of Allowance Date: Jun. 16, 2009

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: UNDER ARMOUR

Standard Character Claim: Yes The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties InformationInternational Registration Number: [0996450](#), [1276704](#), [1262799](#).International Application [A0015309/0996450](#), [A0051410/1276704](#), [A0051216/1262799](#), [A0051229](#)
(s) /Registration(s) Based on this
Property:Claimed Ownership of US [3500322](#), [3500323](#), [3501773](#) and others
Registrations:**Goods and Services****Note:**

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks * ' identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services

For: Clothing for athletic use, namely, padded shirts, padded pants, padded shorts, padded elbow compression sleeves

International Class(es): 025 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 039

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jun. 20, 2008

Use in Commerce: Jun. 20, 2008

For: [Golf bags;] bags specially adapted for sports equipment; golf gloves; batting gloves; football gloves; lacrosse gloves; mouth guards for athletic use; cases for holding athletic mouth guards; athletic equipment, namely, guards for the lips; chin pads for athletic use; knee pads for athletic use; elbow pads for athletic use; forearm pads for athletic use; shin guards for athletic use; football girdles; jock straps

International Class(es): 028 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 023, 038, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 12, 2006

Use in Commerce: Jan. 12, 2006

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Owner Address: 1020 Hull Street
Baltimore, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Kelly L. Williams

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@underarmour.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: UNDER ARMOUR, INC
1020 HULL STREET
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Phone: 410-468-2512

Fax: 410-246-5922

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@underarmour.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 05, 2016	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Jan. 05, 2016	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK	75461
Dec. 11, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	75461
Dec. 02, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 02, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Oct. 19, 2015	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Oct. 19, 2015	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 05, 2015	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 05, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Mar. 20, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 12, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 09, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 18, 2014	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Nov. 18, 2014	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Sep. 28, 2011	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Oct. 20, 2009	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 17, 2009	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73787
Sep. 16, 2009	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Sep. 15, 2009	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	76874
Aug. 17, 2009	USE AMENDMENT FILED	76874
Sep. 11, 2009	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	76874
Aug. 17, 2009	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jun. 16, 2009	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Mar. 24, 2009	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 04, 2009	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Feb. 18, 2009	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73787
Feb. 18, 2009	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 18, 2009	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	73787
Feb. 18, 2009	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Feb. 18, 2009	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Feb. 18, 2009	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT - WRITTEN	80804
Feb. 17, 2009	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Feb. 17, 2009	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Feb. 17, 2009	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	80804
Feb. 10, 2009	PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN	
Feb. 06, 2009	WITHDRAWN FROM PUB - OG REVIEW QUERY	61844
Jan. 28, 2009	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73787
Jan. 27, 2009	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 15, 2009	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	73787

Jan. 15, 2009	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	73787
Jan. 15, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73787
Jan. 12, 2009	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jan. 08, 2009	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jan. 08, 2009	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jan. 08, 2009	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	80804
Jan. 08, 2009	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	80804
Oct. 14, 2008	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 106

Date in Location: Jan 05, 2016

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information - None recorded

Proceedings - Click to Load



Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Feb 26 03:21:02 EST 2016

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DATA](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [BOTTOM](#) [HELP](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Record 1 out of 1

[TSDR](#) [ASSIGN Status](#) [TTAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

UNDER ARMOUR

Word Mark UNDER ARMOUR
Goods and Services IC 028. US 022 023 038 050. G & S: Lacrosse sticks; lacrosse stick heads; lacrosse stick shafts; lacrosse stick handles; lacrosse gloves; lacrosse arm guards; lacrosse shoulder pads; lacrosse elbow pads; and replacement parts for the foregoing goods. FIRST USE: 20111101. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20111101
Standard Characters Claimed
Mark Drawing Code (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Serial Number 85132296
Filing Date September 17, 2010
Current Basis 1A
Original Filing Basis 1B
Published for Opposition December 21, 2010
Registration Number 4143498
International Registration Number 1276704
Registration Date May 15, 2012
Owner (REGISTRANT) Under Armour, Inc. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 Hull Street Baltimore MARYLAND 21230
Attorney of Record Kelly L. Williams
Prior Registrations 2279668;3700135;3812080;AND OTHERS
Type of Mark TRADEMARK
Register PRINCIPAL
Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DATA](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [TOP](#) [HELP](#)

Intermittent TSDR Problems

TSDR is currently experiencing intermittent technical difficulties and users may be unable to access documents. The problem is being addressed by staff at the USPTO. We sincerely apologize for any inconvenience this may cause.

STATUS DOCUMENTS MAINTENANCE

[Back to Search](#)

Print

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-02-26 14:48:21 EST

Mark: UNDER ARMOUR

UNDER ARMOUR

US Serial Number: 85132296

Application Filing Date: Sep 17, 2010

US Registration Number: 4143498

Registration Date: May 15, 2012

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due

Status Date: May 15, 2012

Publication Date: Dec 21, 2010

Notice of Allowance Date: Feb 15, 2011

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: UNDER ARMOUR

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

International Registration Number: 1276704

International Application A0051410/1276704, A0051229
(s) /Registration(s) Based on this

Property:

Claimed Ownership of US 2279668, 3700135, 3812080 and others
Registrations:

Goods and Services**Note:**

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks * * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services

For: Lacrosse sticks; lacrosse stick heads; lacrosse stick shafts; lacrosse stick handles; lacrosse gloves; lacrosse arm guards; lacrosse shoulder pads; lacrosse elbow pads; and replacement parts for the foregoing goods

International Class(es): 028 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 023, 038, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov 01, 2011

Use in Commerce: Nov 01, 2011

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Owner Address: 1020 Hull Street
Baltimore, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Kelly L. Williams

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@underarmour.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Kelly L. Williams
UNDER ARMOUR, INC.
1020 HULL STREET
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Phone: 410-468-2512

Fax: 410-246-5922

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@underarmour.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 02, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 02, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Oct. 05, 2015	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 05, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Mar. 12, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 09, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 19, 2014	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Nov. 19, 2014	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
May 15, 2012	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 07, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Apr. 06, 2012	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	66121
Apr. 05, 2012	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Mar. 12, 2012	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	61813
Feb. 14, 2012	USE AMENDMENT FILED	61813
Mar. 12, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	61813
Feb. 14, 2012	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jul. 09, 2011	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jul. 07, 2011	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Jul. 07, 2011	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Jul. 07, 2011	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Feb. 15, 2011	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Dec. 21, 2010	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Dec. 21, 2010	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 18, 2010	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	66121
Nov. 18, 2010	ASSIGNED TO LIE	66121
Nov. 02, 2010	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 02, 2010	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	72620
Sep. 22, 2010	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Sep. 21, 2010	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Apr 06, 2012

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information - None recorded

Proceedings - Click to Load



Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Feb 26 03:21:02 EST 2016

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE Dic.1](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [BOTTOM](#) [HELP](#)[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Record 1 out of 1

[TSDR](#) [ASSIGN Status](#) [TIAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

UNDER ARMOUR

Word Mark	UNDER ARMOUR
Goods and Services	IC 028. US 022 023 038 050. G & S: Sporting goods, namely, sports balls. FIRST USE: 20110117, FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20110117
Standard Characters Claimed	
Mark Drawing Code	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Serial Number	77204292
Filing Date	June 12, 2007
Current Basis	1A
Original Filing Basis	1B
Published for Opposition	November 13, 2007
Registration Number	3944542
International Registration Number	0996450; 1276704
Registration Date	April 12, 2011
Owner	(REGISTRANT) Under Armour, Inc. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 Hull Street Baltimore MARYLAND 21230
Attorney of Record	Kelly L. Williams
Prior Registrations	2279668;2917039;3052160;AND OTHERS
Type of Mark	TRADEMARK
Register	PRINCIPAL
Live/Dead Indicator	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE Dic.1](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [TOP](#) [HELP](#)

Intermittent TSDR Problems

TSDR is currently experiencing intermittent technical difficulties and users may be unable to access documents. The problem is being addressed by staff at the USPTO. We sincerely apologize for any inconvenience this may cause.

STATUS DOCUMENTS MAINTENANCE

[Back to Search](#)

Print

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-02-26 14:48:53 EST

Mark: UNDER ARMOUR

UNDER ARMOUR

US Serial Number: 77204292

Application Filing Date: Jun. 12, 2007

US Registration Number: 3944542

Registration Date: Apr. 12, 2011

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due

Status Date: Apr. 12, 2011

Publication Date: Nov. 13, 2007

Notice of Allowance Date: Feb. 05, 2008

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: UNDER ARMOUR

Standard Character Claim: Yes The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

International Registration Number: [0996450](#), [1276704](#),

International Application [A0015309/0996450](#), [A0051410/1276704](#), [A0051229](#)

(s) /Registration(s) Based on this

Property:

Claimed Ownership of US [2279668](#), [2917039](#), [3052160](#) and others

Registrations:

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks * * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services

For: Sporting goods, namely, sports balls

International Class(es): 028 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 023, 038, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 17, 2011

Use in Commerce: Jan. 17, 2011

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Owner Address: 1020 Hull Street
Baltimore, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Kelly L. Williams

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@underarmour.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Kelly L. Williams
UNDER ARMOUR, INC.
1020 HULL STREET
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Phone: 410-468-2512

Fax: 410-246-5922

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@underarmour.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found**Prosecution History**

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Oct. 05, 2015	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 05, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Mar. 09, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 18, 2014	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Nov. 18, 2014	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Apr. 12, 2011	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 08, 2011	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Mar. 05, 2011	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68658
Mar. 04, 2011	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68658
Feb. 28, 2011	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Feb. 16, 2011	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	70565
Feb. 03, 2011	USE AMENDMENT FILED	70565
Feb. 03, 2011	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Aug. 17, 2010	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Aug. 16, 2010	EXTENSION 5 GRANTED	70565
Aug. 05, 2010	EXTENSION 5 FILED	70565
Aug. 05, 2010	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Feb. 10, 2010	EXTENSION 4 GRANTED	70565
Feb. 01, 2010	EXTENSION 4 FILED	70565
Feb. 01, 2010	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Aug. 27, 2009	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	70565
Jul. 29, 2009	EXTENSION 3 FILED	70565
Aug. 27, 2009	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	70565
Jul. 29, 2009	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jan. 29, 2009	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	98765
Jan. 29, 2009	EXTENSION 2 FILED	98765
Jan. 29, 2009	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Sep. 05, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Sep. 05, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jul. 02, 2008	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	66154
Jun. 29, 2008	EXTENSION 1 FILED	66154
Jun. 29, 2008	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Feb. 05, 2008	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Nov. 13, 2007	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 24, 2007	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Oct. 10, 2007	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	78289
Oct. 10, 2007	ASSIGNED TO LIE	78289
Sep. 10, 2007	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 10, 2007	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76838
Jun. 15, 2007	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Mar. 05, 2011

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information - None recorded

Proceedings - Click to Load



Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Feb 26 03:21:02 EST 2016

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DICT](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [BOTTOM](#) [HELP](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Record 1 out of 1

[TSDR](#) [ASSIGN Status](#) [TTAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

UNDER ARMOUR

Word Mark	UNDER ARMOUR
Goods and Services	IC 028. US 022 023 038 050. G & S: Baseball bat bags; Field hockey gloves; Field hockey stick bags; Lacrosse stick bags; Running gloves; Softball bat bags. FIRST USE: 20040200. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20040200
Standard Characters Claimed	
Mark Drawing Code	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Serial Number	77780386
Filing Date	July 14, 2009
Current Basis	1A
Original Filing Basis	1B
Published for Opposition	September 22, 2009
Registration Number	3929387
International Registration Number	1276704
Registration Date	March 8, 2011
Owner	(REGISTRANT) Under Armour, Inc. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 Hull Street Baltimore MARYLAND 21230
Attorney of Record	Kelly L. Williams
Prior Registrations	2279668;3174498;3375771;AND OTHERS
Type of Mark	TRADEMARK
Register	PRINCIPAL
Live/Dead Indicator	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DICT](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [TOP](#) [HELP](#)

Intermittent TSDR Problems

TSDR is currently experiencing intermittent technical difficulties and users may be unable to access documents. The problem is being addressed by staff at the USPTO. We sincerely apologize for any inconvenience this may cause.

STATUS DOCUMENTS MAINTENANCE

[Back to Search](#)

Print

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-02-26 14:49:45 EST

Mark: UNDER ARMOUR

UNDER ARMOUR

US Serial Number: 77780386

Application Filing Date: Jul 14, 2009

US Registration Number: 3929387

Registration Date: Mar 08, 2011

Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Mar 08, 2011

Publication Date: Sep 22, 2009

Notice of Allowance Date: Dec 15, 2009

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: UNDER ARMOUR

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties InformationInternational Registration Number: 1276704International Application A0051410/1276704, A0051229

(s)/Registration(s) Based on this

Property:

Claimed Ownership of US 2279668, 3174498, 3375771 and others

Registrations:

Goods and Services**Note:**

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services

- Brackets { } indicate deleted goods/services.
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks * * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services

For: Baseball bat bags; Field hockey gloves; Field hockey stick bags; Lacrosse stick bags; Running gloves; Softball bat bags

International Class(es): 028 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 023, 038, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Feb 2004

Use in Commerce: Feb 2004

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Owner Address: 1020 Hull Street
Baltimore, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Attorney/Correspondence Information**Attorney of Record**

Attorney Name: Kelly L. Williams

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@underarmour.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Kelly L. Williams
UNDER ARMOUR, INC.
1020 HULL STREET
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Phone: 410-468-2512

Fax: 410-246-5922

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@underarmour.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found**Prosecution History**

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Oct. 05, 2015	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 05, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Mar. 09, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 18, 2014	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Nov. 18, 2014	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
May 16, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 08, 2011	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 04, 2011	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Feb. 03, 2011	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70138
Feb. 02, 2011	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70138
Jan. 10, 2011	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Dec. 20, 2010	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	76538
Dec. 15, 2010	USE AMENDMENT FILED	76538
Dec. 15, 2010	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jun. 30, 2010	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jun. 29, 2010	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	76538
Jun. 03, 2010	EXTENSION 1 FILED	76538
Jun. 29, 2010	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	76538
Jun. 03, 2010	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Dec. 15, 2009	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Sep. 22, 2009	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Sep. 02, 2009	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Aug. 18, 2009	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74215
Aug. 18, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	74215
Aug. 11, 2009	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 07, 2009	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76720
Jul. 17, 2009	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jul. 17, 2009	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Feb. 03, 2011

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information - None recorded

Proceedings - Click to Load



Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Feb 26 03:21:02 EST 2016

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE LIST](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [BOTTOM](#) [HELP](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Record 1 out of 1

[TSDR](#) [ASSIGN Status](#) [TTAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

UNDER ARMOUR

Word Mark	UNDER ARMOUR
Goods and Services	IC 009. US 021 023 026 036 038. G & S: Eyewear; goggles for sports. FIRST USE: 20060410. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20060410
Standard Characters Claimed	
Mark Drawing Code	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Serial Number	77690683
Filing Date	March 13, 2009
Current Basis	1A
Original Filing Basis	1B
Published for Opposition	June 9, 2009
Registration Number	4135826
Registration Date	May 1, 2012
Owner	(REGISTRANT) Under Armour, Inc. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 Hull Street Baltimore MARYLAND 21230
Attorney of Record	Kelly L. Williams
Prior Registrations	2279668;3500323;3501773;AND OTHERS
Type of Mark	TRADEMARK
Register	PRINCIPAL
Live/Dead Indicator	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE LIST](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [TOP](#) [HELP](#)

Intermittent TSDR Problems

TSDR is currently experiencing intermittent technical difficulties and users may be unable to access documents. The problem is being addressed by staff at the USPTO. We sincerely apologize for any inconvenience this may cause.

STATUS DOCUMENTS MAINTENANCE

[Back to Search](#)

Print

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-02-26 14:50:15 EST

Mark: UNDER ARMOUR

UNDER ARMOUR

US Serial Number: 77690683

Application Filing Date: Mar 13, 2009

US Registration Number: 4135826

Registration Date: May 01, 2012

Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due

Status Date: May 01, 2012

Publication Date: Jun 09, 2009

Notice of Allowance Date: Sep 01, 2009

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: UNDER ARMOUR

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties InformationClaimed Ownership of US 2279668, 3500323, 3501773 and others

Registrations:

Goods and Services**Note:**

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks * * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services

For: Eyewear; goggles for sports

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Apr 10, 2006

Use in Commerce: Apr 10, 2006

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Owner Address: 1020 Hull Street
Baltimore, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Attorney/Correspondence Information**Attorney of Record**

Attorney Name: Kelly L. Williams

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@underarmour.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Kelly L. Williams
UNDER ARMOUR, INC.
1020 HULL STREET
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Phone: 410-468-2512

Fax: 410-246-5922

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@underarmour.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Oct. 05, 2015	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 05, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Mar. 09, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 18, 2014	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Nov. 18, 2014	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
May 01, 2012	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 24, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Mar. 23, 2012	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70884
Mar. 22, 2012	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Mar. 12, 2012	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	61813
Feb. 28, 2012	USE AMENDMENT FILED	61813
Feb. 28, 2012	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Aug. 30, 2011	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Aug. 29, 2011	EXTENSION 4 GRANTED	61813
Aug. 22, 2011	EXTENSION 4 FILED	61813
Aug. 22, 2011	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Feb. 18, 2011	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Feb. 17, 2011	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	61813
Feb. 15, 2011	EXTENSION 3 FILED	61813
Feb. 15, 2011	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Sep. 28, 2010	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Sep. 27, 2010	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	61813
Sep. 01, 2010	EXTENSION 2 FILED	61813
Sep. 27, 2010	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	61813
Sep. 01, 2010	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Feb. 18, 2010	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Feb. 18, 2010	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Feb. 18, 2010	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Sep. 01, 2009	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jun. 09, 2009	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
May 20, 2009	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
May 06, 2009	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70884
May 06, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70884
May 05, 2009	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 05, 2009	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76838
Mar. 17, 2009	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Mar. 17, 2009	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Mar. 23, 2012

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information - None recorded

Proceedings - Click to Load



Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Feb 26 03:21:02 EST 2016

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DATA](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [BOTTOM](#) [HELP](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Record 1 out of 1

[TSDR](#) [ASSIGN Status](#) [TTAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

UNDER ARMOUR

Word Mark	UNDER ARMOUR
Goods and Services	IC 009. US 021 023 026 036 038. G & S: Protective helmets for sports; baseball and softball batting helmets; protective eyewear, namely, lacrosse goggles. FIRST USE: 20101028. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20101028
Standard Characters Claimed	
Mark Drawing Code	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Serial Number	85132398
Filing Date	September 17, 2010
Current Basis	1A
Original Filing Basis	1B
Published for Opposition	December 21, 2010
Registration Number	4143499
Registration Date	May 15, 2012
Owner	(REGISTRANT) Under Armour, Inc. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 Hull Street Baltimore MARYLAND 21230
Attorney of Record	Kelly L. Williams
Prior Registrations	3052160;3500322;3812080;AND OTHERS
Type of Mark	TRADEMARK
Register	PRINCIPAL
Live/Dead Indicator	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DATA](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [TOP](#) [HELP](#)

Intermittent TSDR Problems

TSDR is currently experiencing intermittent technical difficulties and users may be unable to access documents. The problem is being addressed by staff at the USPTO. We sincerely apologize for any inconvenience this may cause.

STATUS DOCUMENTS MAINTENANCE

[Back to Search](#)

Print

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-02-26 14:50:51 EST

Mark: UNDER ARMOUR

UNDER ARMOUR

US Serial Number: 85132398

Application Filing Date: Sep. 17, 2010

US Registration Number: 4143499

Registration Date: May 15, 2012

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due

Status Date: May 15, 2012

Publication Date: Dec. 21, 2010

Notice of Allowance Date: Feb. 15, 2011

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: UNDER ARMOUR

Standard Character Claim: Yes The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US [3052160](#), [3500322](#), [3812080](#) and others

Registrations:

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks * * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services

For: Protective helmets for sports; baseball and softball batting helmets; protective eyewear, namely, lacrosse goggles

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 28, 2010

Use in Commerce: Oct. 28, 2010

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Under Armour, Inc

Owner Address: 1020 Hull Street
Baltimore, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Kelly L. Williams

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@underarmour.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Kelly L. Williams
UNDER ARMOUR, INC.
1020 HULL STREET
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Phone: 410-468-2512

Fax: 410-246-5922

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@underarmour.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Oct. 05, 2015	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 05, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Mar. 09, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 19, 2014	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Nov. 19, 2014	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
May 15, 2012	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 07, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Apr. 06, 2012	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	66121
Apr. 05, 2012	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Mar. 12, 2012	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	61813
Feb. 14, 2012	USE AMENDMENT FILED	61813
Mar. 12, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	61813
Feb. 14, 2012	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jul. 09, 2011	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jul. 07, 2011	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Jul. 07, 2011	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Jul. 07, 2011	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Feb. 15, 2011	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Dec. 21, 2010	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Dec. 21, 2010	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 18, 2010	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	66121
Nov. 18, 2010	ASSIGNED TO LIE	66121
Nov. 02, 2010	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 02, 2010	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	72620
Sep. 22, 2010	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Sep. 21, 2010	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Apr 06, 2012

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information - None recorded

Proceedings - Click to Load



Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Feb 26 03:21:02 EST 2016

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [HOWTO: DICT](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [BOTTOM](#) [HELP](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Record 1 out of 1

[TSDR](#) [ASSIGN Status](#) [TTAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

UNDER ARMOUR

Word Mark UNDER ARMOUR

Goods and Services IC 025. US 022 039. G & S: WRISTBANDS, HEADBANDS, RAIN SUITS, JACKETS, SOCKS, SKIRTS, ATHLETIC SLEEVES, HOODS, SKULL WRAPS, SKULL CAPS, VESTS, HATS, SHORTS, SHIRTS, LEGGINGS, PANTS, HEADWEAR FOR WINTER AND SUMMER, UNDERWEAR, TANK TOPS, BRAS, GIRDLES. FIRST USE: 19960907. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 19960907

Standard Characters Claimed

Mark Drawing Code (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Serial Number 76561985

Filing Date November 26, 2003

Current Basis 1A

Original Filing Basis 1A

Published for Opposition October 19, 2004

Registration Number 2917039

International Registration Number 0996450; 1262799

Registration Date January 11, 2005

Owner (REGISTRANT) KP Sports, Inc. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 Hull Street Baltimore MARYLAND 21230
(LAST LISTED OWNER) UNDER ARMOUR, INC. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 HULL STREET BALTIMORE MARYLAND 21230

Assignment Recorded ASSIGNMENT RECORDED

Attorney of Record Kelly L. Williams

Type of Mark TRADEMARK

Register PRINCIPAL

Affidavit Text SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR). SECTION 8(10-YR) 20150127.

Renewal 1ST RENEWAL 20150127

Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [HOWTO: DICT](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [TOP](#) [HELP](#)

Intermittent TSDR Problems

TSDR is currently experiencing intermittent technical difficulties and users may be unable to access documents. The problem is being addressed by staff at the USPTO. We sincerely apologize for any inconvenience this may cause.

STATUS DOCUMENTS MAINTENANCE

[Back to Search](#)

Print

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-02-26 14:51:23 EST

Mark: UNDER ARMOUR

UNDER ARMOUR

US Serial Number: 76561985

Application Filing Date: Nov 26, 2003

US Registration Number: 2917039

Registration Date: Jan 11, 2005

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Jan 27, 2015

Publication Date: Oct 19, 2004

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: UNDER ARMOUR

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

International Registration Number: [0996450](#), [1262799](#)

International Application [A0015309/0996450](#), [A0051216/1262799](#)

(s) /Registration(s) Based on this

Property:

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks * * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services

For: WRISTBANDS, HEADBANDS, RAIN SUITS, JACKETS, SOCKS, SKIRTS, ATHLETIC SLEEVES, HOODS, SKULL WRAPS, SKULL CAPS, VESTS, HATS, SHORTS, SHIRTS, LEGGINGS, PANTS, HEADWEAR FOR WINTER AND SUMMER, UNDERWEAR, TANK TOPS, BRAS, GIRDLES

International Class(es): 025 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 039

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Sep 07, 1996

Use in Commerce: Sep 07, 1996

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: UNDER ARMOUR, INC

Owner Address: 1020 HULL STREET
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Kelly L. Williams

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@underarmour.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Kelly L. Williams
UNDER ARMOUR, INC.
1020 HULL STREET
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Phone: 410-468-2512

Fax: 410-246-5922

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@underarmour.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Oct. 05, 2015	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 05, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Mar. 09, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Jan. 27, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Jan. 27, 2015	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	76874
Jan. 27, 2015	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	76874
Jan. 27, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76874
Jan. 12, 2015	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Nov. 19, 2014	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Nov. 19, 2014	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
May 16, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Sep. 28, 2011	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 27, 2010	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK	76293
Mar. 27, 2010	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76293
Mar. 11, 2010	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Jan. 11, 2005	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 19, 2004	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Sep. 29, 2004	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Aug. 23, 2004	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68552
Aug. 18, 2004	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68552
Aug. 10, 2004	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 13, 2004	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Jul. 12, 2004	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78186
Dec. 18, 2003	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Jan. 11, 2015

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date In Location: Jan. 27, 2015

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Conveyance Filter

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: KP Sports, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Reel/Frame: [3108/0249](#)

Pages: 3

Date Recorded: Jun. 21, 2005

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3108-0249.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [KP SPORTS, INC.](#)

Execution Date: May 15, 2005

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Name: K.P. SPORTS, INC.

Execution Date: May 15, 2005

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Assignee

Name: UNDER ARMOUR, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Address: 1020 HULL STREET
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 21230

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CYNTHIA RAPOSO, ESQ.

Correspondent Address: GILL & SIPPEL
98 CHURCH STREET
ROCKVILLE, MD 20850

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings - Click to Load



Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Feb 26 03:21:02 EST 2016

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DICT](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [BOTTOM](#) [HELP](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Record 1 out of 1

[TSDR](#) [ASSIGN Status](#) [TTAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

UNDER ARMOUR

Word Mark	UNDER ARMOUR
Goods and Services	IC 025. US 022 039. G & S: Athletic footwear. FIRST USE: 20060424. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20060424
Standard Characters Claimed	
Mark Drawing Code	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Serial Number	78674053
Filing Date	July 20, 2005
Current Basis	1A
Original Filing Basis	1B
Published for Opposition	December 27, 2005
Registration Number	3178549
International Registration Number	0996450; 1262799
Registration Date	November 28, 2006
Owner	(REGISTRANT) Under Armour, Inc. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 Hull Street Baltimore MARYLAND 21230
Attorney of Record	Kelly L. Williams
Prior Registrations	2279668;2917039;2954369;AND OTHERS
Type of Mark	TRADEMARK
Register	PRINCIPAL
Affidavit Text	SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR).
Live/Dead Indicator	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DICT](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [TOP](#) [HELP](#)

Intermittent TSDR Problems

TSDR is currently experiencing intermittent technical difficulties and users may be unable to access documents. The problem is being addressed by staff at the USPTO. We sincerely apologize for any inconvenience this may cause.

STATUS DOCUMENTS MAINTENANCE

[Back to Search](#)

Print

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-02-26 14:51:56 EST**Mark:** UNDER ARMOUR

UNDER ARMOUR

US Serial Number: 78674053**Application Filing Date:** Jul 20, 2005**US Registration Number:** 3178549**Registration Date:** Nov 28, 2006**Filed as TEAS Plus:** Yes**Currently TEAS Plus:** Yes**Register:** Principal**Mark Type:** Trademark**Status:** A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged**Status Date:** Jan 18, 2012**Publication Date:** Dec 27, 2005**Notice of Allowance Date:** Mar 21, 2006**Mark Information****Mark Literal Elements:** UNDER ARMOUR**Standard Character Claim:** Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color**Mark Drawing Type:** 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK**Related Properties Information****International Registration Number:** 0996450, 1262799**International Application** A0015309/0996450, A0051216/1262799
(s)/Registration(s) Based on this
Property:**Claimed Ownership of US** 2279668, 2917039, 2954369 and others
Registrations:**Goods and Services**

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Astersks * * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services

For: Athletic footwear**International Class(es):** 025 - Primary Class**U.S Class(es):** 022, 039**Class Status:** ACTIVE**Basis:** 1(a)**First Use:** Apr 24, 2006**Use in Commerce:** Apr 24, 2006**Basis Information (Case Level)****Filed Use:** No**Currently Use:** Yes**Amended Use:** No**Filed ITU:** Yes**Currently ITU:** No**Amended ITU:** No**Filed 44D:** No**Currently 44D:** No**Amended 44D:** No**Filed 44E:** No**Currently 44E:** No**Amended 44E:** No**Filed 66A:** No**Currently 66A:** No**Filed No Basis:** No**Currently No Basis:** No**Current Owner(s) Information****Owner Name:** Under Armour, Inc.**Owner Address:** 1020 Hull Street
Baltimore, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION**State or Country Where Organized:** MARYLAND

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Kelly L. Williams

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@underarmour.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Kelly L. Williams
UNDER ARMOUR, INC.
1020 HULL STREET
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Phone: 410-468-2512

Fax: 410-246-5922

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@underarmour.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 31, 2015	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Nov. 28, 2015	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Oct. 05, 2015	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 05, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Mar. 20, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 09, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 19, 2014	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Nov. 19, 2014	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jan. 18, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - MAILED	
Jan. 18, 2012	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	67723
Jan. 18, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	67723
Nov. 28, 2011	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Oct. 31, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 31, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Nov. 28, 2006	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 25, 2006	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	78288
Oct. 20, 2006	ASSIGNED TO LIE	78288
Oct. 18, 2006	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Oct. 18, 2006	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	64657
Sep. 21, 2006	USE AMENDMENT FILED	64657
Sep. 21, 2006	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Sep. 21, 2006	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Sep. 21, 2006	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Sep. 21, 2006	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 21, 2006	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Dec. 27, 2005	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Dec. 07, 2005	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Nov. 07, 2005	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	69712
Nov. 07, 2005	ASSIGNED TO LIE	69712
Nov. 04, 2005	ASSIGNED TO LIE	65864
Oct. 18, 2005	ASSIGNED TO LIE	69712
Oct. 13, 2005	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 13, 2005	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78179
Jul. 26, 2005	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 107

Date in Location: Jan. 18, 2012



Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Feb 26 03:21:02 EST 2016

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DICT](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [BOTTOM](#) [HELP](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Record 1 out of 1

[TSDR](#) [ASSIGN Status](#) [TTAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

UNDER ARMOUR

Word Mark	UNDER ARMOUR
Goods and Services	IC 035. US 100 101 102. G & S: Retail store services featuring apparel and sporting goods. FIRST USE: 20041024. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20041024
Standard Characters Claimed	
Mark Drawing Code	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Serial Number	77198291
Filing Date	June 5, 2007
Current Basis	1A
Original Filing Basis	1A
Published for Opposition	November 13, 2007
Registration Number	3375771
International Registration Number	1262080
Registration Date	January 29, 2008
Owner	(REGISTRANT) Under Armour, Inc. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 Hull Street Baltimore MARYLAND 21230
Attorney of Record	Kelly L. Williams
Prior Registrations	2279668;2917039;3052160;AND OTHERS
Type of Mark	SERVICE MARK
Register	PRINCIPAL
Affidavit Text	SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR).
Live/Dead Indicator	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DICT](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [TOP](#) [HELP](#)

Intermittent TSDR Problems

TSDR is currently experiencing intermittent technical difficulties and users may be unable to access documents. The problem is being addressed by staff at the USPTO. We sincerely apologize for any inconvenience this may cause.

STATUS DOCUMENTS MAINTENANCE

[Back to Search](#)

Print

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-02-26 14:53:05 EST

Mark: UNDER ARMOUR

UNDER ARMOUR

US Serial Number: 77198291

Application Filing Date: Jun 05, 2007

US Registration Number: 3375771

Registration Date: Jan 29, 2008

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Status Date: Apr 18, 2013

Publication Date: Nov 13, 2007

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: UNDER ARMOUR

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

International Registration Number: 1262080

International Application A0051195/1262080
(s) /Registration(s) Based on this
Property:

Claimed Ownership of US 2279668, 2917039, 3052160 and others
Registrations:

Goods and Services**Note:**

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks * * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services

For: Retail store services featuring apparel and sporting goods

International Class(es): 035 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 102

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 24, 2004

Use in Commerce: Oct. 24, 2004

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Owner Address: 1020 Hull Street
Baltimore, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Kelly L. Williams

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@underarmour.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Kelly L. Williams
UNDER ARMOUR, INC.
1020 HULL STREET
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Phone: 410-468-2512

Fax: 410-246-5922

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@underarmour.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Oct. 05, 2015	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 05, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Mar. 20, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 09, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 19, 2014	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Nov. 19, 2014	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Apr. 18, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Apr. 18, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK	69471
Apr. 18, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	69471
Apr. 03, 2013	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Sep. 28, 2011	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Jan. 29, 2008	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 13, 2007	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 24, 2007	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Oct. 10, 2007	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68658
Oct. 10, 2007	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68658
Sep. 10, 2007	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 10, 2007	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76838
Jun. 08, 2007	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 108

Date in Location: Apr. 18, 2013

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information - None recorded

Proceedings - Click to Load

**Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)**

TESS was last updated on Fri Feb 26 03:21:02 EST 2016

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE LIST](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [BOTTOM](#) [HELP](#)[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.**Record 1 out of 1**[TSDR](#) [ASSIGN Status](#) [TTAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

UNDER ARMOUR

Word Mark UNDER ARMOUR

Goods and Services IC 035. US 100 101 102. G & S: Online retail store services featuring apparel, footwear, sporting goods, eyewear, headwear, wrist bands, sweat bands, belts, gloves, hand-warmers, plastic water bottles sold empty, watches, sports bags, tote bags, travel bags, backpacks, [golf bags,] messenger bags, duffel bags, shoe bags for travel, toiletry bags sold empty, wheeled bags, waist packs, sling bags, umbrellas, towels, posters; Mobile retail store services featuring apparel, footwear, and sporting goods. FIRST USE: 20000707. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20000707

Standard Characters Claimed

Mark Drawing Code (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Serial Number 77572366

Filing Date September 17, 2008

Current Basis 1A

Original Filing Basis 1A

Published for Opposition March 31, 2009

Registration Number 3638277

International Registration Number 1262080

Registration Date June 16, 2009

Owner (REGISTRANT) Under Armour, Inc. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 Hull Street Baltimore MARYLAND 21230

Attorney of Record Kelly L. Williams

Prior Registrations 2509632;2917039;3375771;AND OTHERS

Type of Mark SERVICE MARK

Register PRINCIPAL

Affidavit Text SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR).

Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE LIST](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [TOP](#) [HELP](#)

Intermittent TSDR Problems

TSDR is currently experiencing intermittent technical difficulties and users may be unable to access documents. The problem is being addressed by staff at the USPTO. We sincerely apologize for any inconvenience this may cause.

STATUS DOCUMENTS MAINTENANCE

[Back to Search](#)

Print

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-02-26 14:53:50 EST

Mark: UNDER ARMOUR

UNDER ARMOUR

US Serial Number: 77572366

Application Filing Date: Sep. 17, 2008

US Registration Number: 3638277

Registration Date: Jun. 16, 2009

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged

Status Date: Jun. 30, 2015

Publication Date: Mar. 31, 2009

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: UNDER ARMOUR

Standard Character Claim: Yes The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

International Registration Number: 1262080

International Application A0051195/1262080

(s) /Registration(s) Based on this

Property:

Claimed Ownership of US 2509632, 2917039, 3375771 and others

Registrations:

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services

For: Online retail store services featuring apparel, footwear, sporting goods, eyewear, headwear, wrist bands, sweat bands, belts, gloves, hand-warmers, plastic water bottles sold empty, watches, sports bags, tote bags, travel bags, backpacks, [golf bags,] messenger bags, duffel bags, shoe bags for travel, toiletry bags sold empty, wheeled bags, waist packs, sling bags, umbrellas, towels, posters; Mobile retail store services featuring apparel, footwear, and sporting goods

International Class(es): 035 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 102

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jul. 07, 2000

Use In Commerce: Jul. 07, 2000

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Owner Address: 1020 Hull Street
Baltimore, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Kelly L. Williams

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@underarmour.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Kelly L. Williams
UNDER ARMOUR, INC
1020 HULL STREET
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Phone: 410-468-2512

Fax: 410-246-5922

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@underarmour.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 02, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 02, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Oct. 05, 2015	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 05, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jun. 30, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Jun. 30, 2015	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK	68335
Jun. 30, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	68335
Jun. 09, 2015	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Mar. 20, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 12, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 09, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 18, 2014	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Nov. 18, 2014	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
May 16, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Sep. 28, 2011	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Jun. 16, 2009	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 31, 2009	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 11, 2009	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Feb. 23, 2009	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68552
Feb. 23, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68552
Feb. 17, 2009	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 10, 2009	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Feb. 09, 2009	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Feb. 09, 2009	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Dec. 17, 2008	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Dec. 17, 2008	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Dec. 17, 2008	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	69197
Dec. 15, 2008	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	69197
Sep. 22, 2008	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMO LAW OFFICE 110

Date In Location: Jun. 30, 2015

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information - None recorded

Proceedings - Click to Load



Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Feb 26 03:21:02 EST 2016

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE Dic.1](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [BOTTOM](#) [HELP](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Record 1 out of 1

[TSDR](#) [ASSIGN Status](#) [TTAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

UNDER ARMOUR

Word Mark	UNDER ARMOUR
Goods and Services	IC 021. US 002 013 023 029 030 033 040 050. G & S: Light duty utility gloves; Reusable plastic water bottles sold empty; Reusable stainless steel water bottles sold empty; Sports bottles sold empty; Squeeze bottle sold empty; Vacuum bottles; Water bottles sold empty; Work gloves. FIRST USE: 20040204. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20040204
Standard Characters Claimed	
Mark Drawing Code	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Serial Number	85819491
Filing Date	January 9, 2013
Current Basis	1A
Original Filing Basis	1A
Published for Opposition	May 21, 2013
Registration Number	4380298
Registration Date	August 6, 2013
Owner	(REGISTRANT) Under Armour, Inc. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 Hull Street Baltimore MARYLAND 21230
Attorney of Record	Kelly L. Williams
Prior Registrations	3052160;3501771;3638277;AND OTHERS
Type of Mark	TRADEMARK
Register	PRINCIPAL
Live/Dead Indicator	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE Dic.1](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [TOP](#) [HELP](#)

Intermittent TSDR Problems

TSDR is currently experiencing intermittent technical difficulties and users may be unable to access documents. The problem is being addressed by staff at the USPTO. We sincerely apologize for any inconvenience this may cause.

STATUS DOCUMENTS MAINTENANCE

[Back to Search](#)

Print

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-02-26 14:54:17 EST

Mark: UNDER ARMOUR

UNDER ARMOUR

US Serial Number: 85819491

Application Filing Date: Jan. 09, 2013

US Registration Number: 4380298

Registration Date: Aug. 06, 2013

Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due

Status Date: Aug. 06, 2013

Publication Date: May 21, 2013

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: UNDER ARMOUR

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties InformationClaimed Ownership of US [3052160](#), [3501771](#), [3638277](#) and others
Registrations:**Goods and Services****Note:**

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks * * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services

For: Light duty utility gloves; Reusable plastic water bottles sold empty; Reusable stainless steel water bottles sold empty; Sports bottles sold empty; Squeeze bottle sold empty; Vacuum bottles; Water bottles sold empty; Work gloves

International Class(es): 021 - Primary Class

U.S. Class(es): 002, 013, 023, 029, 030, 033, 040, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Feb. 04, 2004

Use in Commerce: Feb. 04, 2004

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Owner Address: 1020 Hull Street
Baltimore, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Attorney/Correspondence Information**Attorney of Record**

Attorney Name: Kelly L. Williams

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@underarmour.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Kelly L. Williams
UNDER ARMOUR, INC.
1020 HULL STREET
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Phone: 410-468-2512

Fax: 410-246-5922

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@underarmour.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 02, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 02, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Oct. 05, 2015	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 05, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Mar. 20, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 12, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 09, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 19, 2014	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Nov. 19, 2014	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
May 16, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Aug. 06, 2013	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 21, 2013	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
May 21, 2013	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
May 01, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Apr. 16, 2013	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70633
Apr. 10, 2013	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70633
Apr. 09, 2013	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 09, 2013	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	72414
Jan. 17, 2013	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jan. 12, 2013	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Aug. 06, 2013

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information - None recorded

Proceedings - Click to Load

**Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)**

TESS was last updated on Fri Feb 26 03:21:02 EST 2016

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DICT](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [BOTTOM](#) [HELP](#)[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.**Record 1 out of 1**[TSDR](#) [ASSIGN Status](#) [TTAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

UNDER ARMOUR

Word Mark	UNDER ARMOUR
Goods and Services	IC 025. US 022 039. G & S: Bandanas; Baseball shoes; Basketball sneakers; Beachwear; Bib overalls for hunting; Bikinis; Camouflage gloves; Camouflage jackets; Camouflage pants; Camouflage shirts; Camouflage vests; Cleats for attachment to sports shoes; Fishing shirts; Football shoes; Golf shorts; Hunting jackets; Hunting pants; Hunting shirts; Men's dress socks; Sneakers; Swimwear; Volleyball jerseys; Yoga pants; Yoga shirts. FIRST USE: 20050600, FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20050600
Standard Characters Claimed	
Mark Drawing Code	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Serial Number	77779844
Filing Date	July 13, 2009
Current Basis	1A
Original Filing Basis	1B
Published for Opposition	September 22, 2009
Registration Number	4225998
International Registration Number	1262799
Registration Date	October 16, 2012
Owner	(REGISTRANT) Under Armour, Inc. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 Hull Street Baltimore MARYLAND 21230
Attorney of Record	Kelly L. Williams
Prior Registrations	2279668;2917039;3642614;AND OTHERS
Type of Mark	TRADEMARK
Register	PRINCIPAL
Live/Dead Indicator	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DICT](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [TOP](#) [HELP](#)

Intermittent TSDR Problems

TSDR is currently experiencing intermittent technical difficulties and users may be unable to access documents. The problem is being addressed by staff at the USPTO. We sincerely apologize for any inconvenience this may cause.

STATUS DOCUMENTS MAINTENANCE

[Back to Search](#)

Print

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-02-26 14:54:43 EST

Mark: UNDER ARMOUR

UNDER ARMOUR

US Serial Number: 77779844

Application Filing Date: Jul. 13, 2009

US Registration Number: 4225998

Registration Date: Oct. 16, 2012

Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Oct. 16, 2012

Publication Date: Sep. 22, 2009

Notice of Allowance Date: Dec. 15, 2009

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: UNDER ARMOUR

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

International Registration Number: 1262799

International Application A0051216/1262799

(s) /Registration(s) Based on this

Property:

Claimed Ownership of US 2279668, 2917039, 3642614 and others

Registrations:

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks * * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services

For: Bandanas; Baseball shoes; Basketball sneakers; Beachwear; Bib overalls for hunting; Bikinis; Camouflage gloves; Camouflage jackets; Camouflage pants; Camouflage shirts; Camouflage vests; Cleats for attachment to sports shoes; Fishing shirts; Football shoes; Golf shorts; Hunting jackets; Hunting pants; Hunting shirts; Men's dress socks; Sneakers; Swimwear; Volleyball jerseys; Yoga pants; Yoga shirts

International Class(es): 025 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 039

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jun. 2005

Use in Commerce: Jun. 2005

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Under Armour, Inc

Owner Address: 1020 Hull Street
Baltimore, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Kelly L. Williams

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@underarmour.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Kelly L. Williams
UNDER ARMOUR, INC.
1020 HULL STREET
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Phone: 410-468-2512

Fax: 410-246-5922

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@underarmour.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Oct. 05, 2015	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 05, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Mar. 20, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 12, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 09, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 18, 2014	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Nov. 18, 2014	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Oct. 16, 2012	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 12, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Sep. 11, 2012	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68123
Sep. 11, 2012	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68123
Aug. 29, 2012	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Aug. 08, 2012	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	71034
Jun. 15, 2012	USE AMENDMENT FILED	71034
Jun. 15, 2012	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Dec. 06, 2011	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Dec. 05, 2011	EXTENSION 4 GRANTED	71034
Dec. 02, 2011	EXTENSION 4 FILED	71034
Dec. 02, 2011	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jun. 11, 2011	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jun. 10, 2011	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	71034
Jun. 07, 2011	EXTENSION 3 FILED	71034
Jun. 07, 2011	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jan. 13, 2011	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jan. 12, 2011	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	71034
Dec. 14, 2010	EXTENSION 2 FILED	71034
Jan. 12, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	71034
Dec. 14, 2010	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jun. 11, 2010	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jun. 09, 2010	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Jun. 09, 2010	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Jun. 09, 2010	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Dec. 15, 2009	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Sep. 22, 2009	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Sep. 02, 2009	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Aug. 18, 2009	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74215
Aug. 18, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	74215
Aug. 11, 2009	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 07, 2009	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76720
Jul. 16, 2009	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jul. 16, 2009	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Sep 11, 2012

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information - None recorded

Proceedings - Click to Load

**Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)**

TESS was last updated on Fri Feb 26 03:21:02 EST 2016

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DATA](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [BOTTOM](#) [HELP](#)[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.**Record 1 out of 1**[TSDR](#) [ASSIGN Status](#) [TTAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)**UNDER ARMOUR**

Word Mark	UA UNDER ARMOUR
Goods and Services	IC 009. US 021 023 026 036 038. G & S: ((Chin strap pads for use with protective helmets)). FIRST USE: 20040712. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20040712
	IC 018. US 001 002 003 022 041. G & S: TOILETRY KITS, SOLD EMPTY. FIRST USE: 20040806. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20040806
	IC 021. US 002 013 023 029 030 033 040 050. G & S: ((SPORTS BOTTLES, SOLD EMPTY)). FIRST USE: 20040204. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20040204
	IC 024. US 042 050. G & S: ((SPORTS TOWELS)). FIRST USE: 20010000. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20010000
	IC 025. US 022 039. G & S: GLOVES. FIRST USE: 20041122. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20041122
Mark Drawing Code	(3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS
Design Search Code	26.17.09 - Bands, curved; Bars, curved; Curved line(s), band(s) or bar(s); Lines, curved 27.03.05 - Objects forming letters or numerals
Serial Number	76561986
Filing Date	November 26, 2003
Current Basis	1A
Original Filing Basis	1B
Published for Opposition	January 24, 2006
Registration Number	3081173
Registration Date	April 18, 2006
Owner	(REGISTRANT) UNDER ARMOUR, INC. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 HULL STREET BALTIMORE MARYLAND 21230
Assignment Recorded	ASSIGNMENT RECORDED
Attorney of Record	Kelly L. Williams
Description of Mark	Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark. The mark consists of a stylized letter 'U' and a stylized letter 'A' above the words UNDER ARMOUR.
Type of Mark	TRADEMARK
Register	PRINCIPAL
Affidavit Text	SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR).
Live/Dead Indicator	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DATA](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [TOP](#) [HELP](#)

Intermittent TSDR Problems

TSDR is currently experiencing intermittent technical difficulties and users may be unable to access documents. The problem is being addressed by staff at the USPTO. We sincerely apologize for any inconvenience this may cause.

STATUS DOCUMENTS MAINTENANCE

[Back to Search](#)

[Print](#)

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-02-26 14:55:12 EST

Mark: UA UNDER ARMOUR



US Serial Number: 76561986

Application Filing Date: Nov. 26, 2003

US Registration Number: 3081173

Registration Date: Apr. 18, 2006

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: A Section 8 declaration has been accepted.

Status Date: May 10, 2012

Publication Date: Jan. 24, 2006

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: UA UNDER ARMOUR

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of a stylized letter 'U' and a stylized letter 'A' above the words UNDER ARMOUR

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark

Design Search Code(s): 26.17.09 - Bands, curved; Bars, curved; Curved line(s), band(s) or bar(s); Lines, curved
27.03.05 - Objects forming letters or numerals

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability, and
- Asterisks * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services

For: ((Chin strap pads for use with protective helmets))

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jul. 12, 2004

Use in Commerce: Jul. 12, 2004

For: TOILETRY KITS, SOLD EMPTY

International Class(es): 018 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 001, 002, 003, 022, 041

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Aug. 06, 2004

Use in Commerce: Aug. 06, 2004

For: ((SPORTS BOTTLES, SOLD EMPTY))

International Class(es): 021 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 002, 013, 023, 029, 030, 033, 040, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Feb. 04, 2004

Use in Commerce: Feb. 04, 2004

For: ((SPORTS TOWELS))

International Class(es): 024 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 042, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: 2001

Use in Commerce: 2001

For: GLOVES

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 22, 2004

Use in Commerce: Nov. 22, 2004

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: UNDER ARMOUR, INC.
 Owner Address: 1020 HULL STREET
 BALTIMORE, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230
 Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Attorney/Correspondence Information**Attorney of Record**

Attorney Name: Kelly L. Williams

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@underarmour.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Kelly L. Williams
 UNDER ARMOUR, INC.
 1020 HULL STREET
 BALTIMORE, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Phone: 410-468-2512

Fax: 410-246-5922

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@underarmour.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found**Prosecution History**

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 02, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 02, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Oct. 05, 2015	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 05, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Apr. 18, 2015	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Mar. 20, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 12, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 09, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 19, 2014	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Nov. 19, 2014	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
May 16, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
May 10, 2012	SEC. 15 ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - E-MAILED	
May 10, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 - E-MAILED	
May 10, 2012	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED	76293
May 10, 2012	REGISTERED - SEC. 15 ACKNOWLEDGED	76293
May 10, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76293
Apr. 19, 2012	TEAS SECTION 15 RECEIVED	
Apr. 17, 2012	TEAS SECTION 8 RECEIVED	
Sep. 28, 2011	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Apr. 18, 2006	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 24, 2006	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jan. 04, 2006	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Dec. 14, 2005	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	78288
Dec. 09, 2005	ASSIGNED TO LIE	78288

Dec. 06, 2005	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 06, 2005	USE AMENDMENT ACCEPTED	78186
Nov. 23, 2005	PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN	
Sep. 22, 2005	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	77976
Sep. 09, 2005	ASSIGNED TO LIE	77976
Sep. 02, 2005	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 01, 2005	AMENDMENT FROM APPLICANT ENTERED	68552
Aug. 24, 2005	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	68552
Aug. 24, 2005	PAPER RECEIVED	
Feb. 25, 2005	DISAPPROVAL - AMENDMENT TO USE MAILED	
Feb. 25, 2005	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	78186
Feb. 24, 2005	AMENDMENT OF ALLEGED USE DISAPPROVED	
Feb. 24, 2005	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	78186
Feb. 14, 2005	AMENDMENT FROM APPLICANT ENTERED	77978
Jan. 13, 2005	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	77978
Feb. 14, 2005	AMENDMENT TO USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	77978
Jan. 13, 2005	USE AMENDMENT FILED	77978
Jan. 13, 2005	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jul. 13, 2004	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Jul. 12, 2004	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78186
Dec. 18, 2003	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 107

Date in Location: May 10, 2012

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Conveyance Filter

Registrant: UNDER ARMOUR, INC.

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Reel/Frame: 3108/0249

Pages: 3

Date Recorded: Jun. 21, 2005

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3108-0249.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: KP SPORTS, INC.

Execution Date: May 15, 2005

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Name: K.P. SPORTS, INC.

Execution Date: May 15, 2005

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Assignee

Name: UNDER ARMOUR, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Address: 1020 HULL STREET
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 21230

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CYNTHIA RAPOSO, ESQ.

Correspondent Address: GILL & SIPPEL
98 CHURCH STREET
ROCKVILLE, MD 20850

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings - Click to Load

**Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)**

TESS was last updated on Fri Feb 26 03:21:02 EST 2016

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DATA](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#)[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.**Record 1 out of 1**[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TIAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

Word Mark	UA UNDER ARMOUR #
Goods and Services	IC 025. US 022 039. G & S: Clothing, namely, [vests,] gloves [, jackets] and shirts. FIRST USE: 20000101. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20000101
Mark Drawing Code	(3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS
Design Search Code	26.03.21 - Ovals that are completely or partially shaded 26.11.27 - Oblongs not used as carriers for words, letters or designs
Serial Number	78655916
Filing Date	June 22, 2005
Current Basis	1A
Original Filing Basis	1A
Published for Opposition	June 13, 2006
Registration Number	3138451
Registration Date	September 5, 2006
Owner	(REGISTRANT) Under Armour, Inc. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 Hull Street Baltimore MARYLAND 21230
Attorney of Record	Kelly L. Williams
Prior Registrations	2509632;2727031;AND OTHERS
Description of Mark	Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark. The mark consists of an oval containing in its center a logo consisting of the letters U and A overlapping vertically and depicted over the words UNDER ARMOUR with a smaller rectangular shape having rounded edges and containing a number sign depicted to the right of the logo.
Type of Mark	TRADEMARK
Register	PRINCIPAL
Affidavit Text	SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR).
Live/Dead Indicator	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DATA](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [TOP](#) | [HELP](#)

Intermittent TSDR Problems

TSDR is currently experiencing intermittent technical difficulties and users may be unable to access documents. The problem is being addressed by staff at the USPTO. We sincerely apologize for any inconvenience this may cause.

STATUS DOCUMENTS MAINTENANCE

[Back to Search](#)

[Print](#)

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-02-26 14:55:47 EST

Mark: UA UNDER ARMOUR #



US Serial Number: 78655916

Application Filing Date: Jun. 22, 2005

US Registration Number: 3138451

Registration Date: Sep. 05, 2006

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged

Status Date: Sep. 04, 2012

Publication Date: Jun. 13, 2006

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: UA UNDER ARMOUR #

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of an oval containing in its center a logo consisting of the letters U and A overlapping vertically and depicted over the words UNDER ARMOUR with a smaller rectangular shape having rounded edges and containing a number sign depicted to the right of the logo

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark

Design Search Code(s): 26.03.21 - Ovals that are completely or partially shaded
26.11.27 - Oblongs not used as carriers for words, letters or designs

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US [2509632](#), [2727031](#) and others
Registrations:

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks * * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services

For: Clothing, namely, [vests,] gloves [, jackets] and shirts

International Class(es): 025 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 039

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 01, 2000

Use in Commerce: Jan. 01, 2000

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Owner Address: 1020 Hull Street
Baltimore, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Kelly L. Williams

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@underarmour.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Kelly L. Williams
UNDER ARMOUR, INC.
1020 HULL STREET
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Phone: 410-468-2512

Fax: 410-246-5922

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@underarmour.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 02, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 02, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Oct. 05, 2015	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 05, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Sep. 05, 2015	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Mar. 20, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 12, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 09, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 18, 2014	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Nov. 18, 2014	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
May 16, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Sep. 04, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Sep. 04, 2012	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK	77315
Aug. 31, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	77315
Aug. 13, 2012	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Aug. 09, 2012	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Sep. 28, 2011	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Oct. 31, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 31, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Sep. 05, 2006	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 13, 2006	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
May 24, 2006	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Apr. 24, 2006	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74221
Apr. 21, 2006	ASSIGNED TO LIE	74221
Apr. 14, 2006	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 13, 2006	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	74221
Apr. 10, 2006	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	74221
Apr. 10, 2006	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Apr. 10, 2006	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Apr. 10, 2006	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 10, 2006	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Oct. 13, 2005	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Oct. 13, 2005	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	78179
Oct. 13, 2005	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78179
Jun. 27, 2005	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information - None recorded

Proceedings - Click to Load



Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Feb 26 03:21:02 EST 2016

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DATA](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [BOTTOM](#) [HELP](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Record 1 out of 1

[TSDR](#) [ASSIGN Status](#) [TTAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

UNDER ARMOUR

Word Mark	UNDER ARMOUR
Goods and Services	IC 025. US 022 039. G & S: Full line of athletic clothing. FIRST USE: 20031126. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20031126
Standard Characters Claimed	
Mark Drawing Code	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Serial Number	77590002
Filing Date	October 10, 2008
Current Basis	1A
Original Filing Basis	1A
Published for Opposition	April 7, 2009
Registration Number	3642614
International Registration Number	0996450; 1262799
Registration Date	June 23, 2009
Owner	(REGISTRANT) Under Armour, Inc. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 Hull Street Baltimore MARYLAND 21230
Attorney of Record	Kelly L. Williams
Prior Registrations	2279668;2917039;3052160;AND OTHERS
Type of Mark	TRADEMARK
Register	PRINCIPAL
Affidavit Text	SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR).
Live/Dead Indicator	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DATA](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [TOP](#) [HELP](#)

Intermittent TSDR Problems

TSDR is currently experiencing intermittent technical difficulties and users may be unable to access documents. The problem is being addressed by staff at the USPTO. We sincerely apologize for any inconvenience this may cause.

STATUS DOCUMENTS MAINTENANCE

[Back to Search](#)

Print

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-02-26 14:56:20 EST

Mark: UNDER ARMOUR

UNDER ARMOUR

US Serial Number: 77590002

Application Filing Date: Oct 10, 2008

US Registration Number: 3642614

Registration Date: Jun 23, 2009

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Status Date: Jul 17, 2015

Publication Date: Apr 07, 2009

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: UNDER ARMOUR

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

International Registration Number: 0996450, 1262799

International Application A0015309/0996450, A0051216/1262799

(s) /Registration(s) Based on this

Property:

Claimed Ownership of US 2279668, 2917039, 3052160 and others

Registrations:

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services,
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks * * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services

For: Full line of athletic clothing

International Class(es): 025 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 039

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 26, 2003

Use in Commerce: Nov 26, 2003

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Under Armour, Inc

Owner Address: 1020 Hull Street
Baltimore, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Kelly L. Williams

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@underarmour.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Kelly L. Williams
UNDER ARMOUR, INC.
1020 HULL STREET
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Phone: 410-468-2512

Fax: 410-246-5922

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@underarmour.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 02, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 02, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Oct. 05, 2015	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 05, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jul. 17, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Jul. 17, 2015	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK	76293
Jul. 17, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76293
Jun. 23, 2015	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Mar. 20, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 12, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 09, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 18, 2014	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Nov. 18, 2014	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
May 16, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Sep. 28, 2011	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Jun. 23, 2009	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 07, 2009	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 18, 2009	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Mar. 05, 2009	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74215
Mar. 05, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	74215
Mar. 03, 2009	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 09, 2009	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Feb. 09, 2009	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Feb. 09, 2009	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jan. 09, 2009	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jan. 09, 2009	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jan. 09, 2009	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	80804
Jan. 08, 2009	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	80804
Oct. 14, 2008	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 106

Date in Location: Jul. 17, 2015

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information - None recorded

Proceedings - loading data ...



Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Feb 26 03:21:02 EST 2016

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DATA](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [BOTTOM](#) [HELP](#)

[Logout..](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Record 1 out of 1

[TSDR](#) [ASSIGN Status](#) [TIAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)



UNDER ARMOUR

Word Mark	UNDER ARMOUR
Goods and Services	IC 025. US 022 039. G & S: WRISTBANDS, HEADBANDS, RAIN SUITS, JACKETS, SOCKS, SKIRTS, ATHLETIC SLEEVES, HOODS, SKULL WRAPS, SKULL CAPS, VESTS, HATS, SHORTS, SHIRTS, LEGGINGS, PANTS, HEADWEAR FOR WINTER AND SUMMER, UNDERWEAR, TANK TOPS, BRAS, GIRDLES. FIRST USE: 19991201. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 19991201
Mark Drawing Code	(3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS
Design Search Code	26.17.09 - Bands, curved; Bars, curved; Curved line(s), band(s) or bar(s); Lines, curved 27.03.05 - Objects forming letters or numerals
Serial Number	76561993
Filing Date	November 26, 2003
Current Basis	1A
Original Filing Basis	1A
Published for Opposition	March 1, 2005
Registration Number	2954369
Registration Date	May 24, 2005
Owner	(REGISTRANT) KP Sports, Inc. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 Hull Street Baltimore MARYLAND 21230 (LAST LISTED OWNER) UNDER ARMOUR, INC. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 HULL STREET BALTIMORE MARYLAND 21230
Assignment Recorded	ASSIGNMENT RECORDED
Attorney of Record	Kelly L. Williams
Description of Mark	Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark. THE MARK CONSISTS OF THE STYLIZED LETTERS "U" AND "A" AND THE WORDS "UNDER ARMOUR".
Type of Mark	TRADEMARK
Register	PRINCIPAL
Affidavit Text	SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR). SECTION 8(10-YR) 20150613.
Renewal	1ST RENEWAL 20150613
Live/Dead Indicator	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DATA](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [TOP](#) [HELP](#)

Intermittent TSDR Problems

TSDR is currently experiencing intermittent technical difficulties and users may be unable to access documents. The problem is being addressed by staff at the USPTO. We sincerely apologize for any inconvenience this may cause.

STATUS DOCUMENTS MAINTENANCE

[Back to Search](#)

Print

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-02-26 14:57:02 EST

Mark: UNDER ARMOUR



US Serial Number: 76561993

Application Filing Date: Nov 26, 2003

US Registration Number: 2954369

Registration Date: May 24, 2005

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Jun 13, 2015

Publication Date: Mar 01, 2005

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: UNDER ARMOUR

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: THE MARK CONSISTS OF THE STYLIZED LETTERS "U" AND "A" AND THE WORDS "UNDER ARMOUR"

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark

Design Search Code(s): 26.17.09 - Bands, curved; Bars, curved; Curved line(s), band(s) or bar(s); Lines, curved
27.03.05 - Objects forming letters or numerals**Goods and Services****Note:**

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services.
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability and
- Asterisks * * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services

For: WRISTBANDS, HEADBANDS, RAIN SUITS, JACKETS, SOCKS, SKIRTS, ATHLETIC SLEEVES, HOODS, SKULL WRAPS, SKULL CAPS, VESTS, HATS, SHORTS, SHIRTS, LEGGINGS, PANTS, HEADWEAR FOR WINTER AND SUMMER, UNDERWEAR, TANK TOPS, BRAS, GIRDLES

International Class(es): 025 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 039

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Dec 01, 1999

Use in Commerce: Dec 01, 1999

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: UNDER ARMOUR, INC.

Owner Address: 1020 HULL STREET
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Kelly L. Williams

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@underarmour.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Kelly L. Williams
UNDER ARMOUR, INC.
1020 HULL STREET
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Phone: 410-468-2512

Fax: 410-246-5922

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@underarmour.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found**Prosecution History**

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Oct. 05, 2015	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 05, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jun. 13, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Jun. 13, 2015	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	68973
Jun. 13, 2015	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	68973
Jun. 13, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	68973
May 22, 2015	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Nov. 19, 2014	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Nov. 19, 2014	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
May 16, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Sep. 28, 2011	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Aug. 14, 2010	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK	75461
Aug. 14, 2010	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	75461
Jul. 26, 2010	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
May 24, 2005	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 01, 2005	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Feb. 09, 2005	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Dec. 28, 2004	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	77978
Dec. 17, 2004	ASSIGNED TO LIE	77978
Dec. 16, 2004	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 16, 2004	AMENDMENT FROM APPLICANT ENTERED	77978
Dec. 06, 2004	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	77978
Dec. 06, 2004	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jul. 15, 2004	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Jul. 13, 2004	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78186
Jul. 12, 2004	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76427
Dec. 18, 2003	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: May 24, 2015

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Jun. 13, 2015

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information**Summary**

Total Assignments: 1

Conveyance Filter

Registrant: KP Sports, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Reel/Frame: [3108/0249](#)

Pages: 3

Date Recorded: Jun 21, 2005

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3108-0249.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: K.P. SPORTS, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Name: K.P. SPORTS, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Execution Date: May 15, 2005

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Execution Date: May 15, 2005

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Assignee

Name: UNDER ARMOUR, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Address: 1020 HULL STREET
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 21230

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CYNTHIA RAPOSO, ESQ.

Correspondent Address: GILL & SIPPEL
98 CHURCH STREET
ROCKVILLE, MD 20850

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings - Click to Load



Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Feb 26 03:21:02 EST 2016

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DICT](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [BOTTOM](#) [HELP](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Record 1 out of 1

[TSDR](#) [ASSIGN Status](#) [TTAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

UNDER ARMOUR

Word Mark	UNDER ARMOUR
Goods and Services	IC 018. US 001 002 003 022 041. G & S: All purpose sport bags; All-purpose athletic bags; Athletic bags; Bags for sports; Daypacks; Golf umbrellas; Hiking bags; Shoe bags for travel; Umbrellas. FIRST USE: 20030915. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20030915
Standard Characters Claimed	
Mark Drawing Code	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Serial Number	77731794
Filing Date	May 7, 2009
Current Basis	1A
Original Filing Basis	1A
Published for Opposition	September 1, 2009
Registration Number	3712050
International Registration Number	1259060
Registration Date	November 17, 2009
Owner	(REGISTRANT) Under Armour, Inc. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 Hull Street Baltimore MARYLAND 21230
Attorney of Record	Kelly L. Williams
Prior Registrations	3174498;3375771;3500322;AND OTHERS
Type of Mark	TRADEMARK
Register	PRINCIPAL
Affidavit Text	SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR).
Live/Dead Indicator	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DICT](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [TOP](#) [HELP](#)

Intermittent TSDR Problems

TSDR is currently experiencing intermittent technical difficulties and users may be unable to access documents. The problem is being addressed by staff at the USPTO. We sincerely apologize for any inconvenience this may cause.

STATUS DOCUMENTS MAINTENANCE

[Back to Search](#)

Print

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-02-26 14:57:35 EST

Mark: UNDER ARMOUR

UNDER ARMOUR

US Serial Number: 77731794

Application Filing Date: May 07, 2009

US Registration Number: 3712050

Registration Date: Nov 17, 2009

Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged

Status Date: Dec 12, 2014

Publication Date: Sep 01, 2009

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: UNDER ARMOUR

Standard Character Claim: Yes The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

International Registration Number: 1259060

International Application A0051211/1259060

(s) /Registration(s) Based on this

Property:

Claimed Ownership of US 3174498, 3375771, 3500322 and others

Registrations:

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services

For: All purpose sport bags; All-purpose athletic bags; Athletic bags; Bags for sports; Daypacks; Golf umbrellas; Hiking bags; Shoe bags for travel; Umbrellas

International Class(es): 018 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 001, 002, 003, 022, 041

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Sep 15, 2003

Use In Commerce: Sep 15, 2003

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Under Armour, Inc

Owner Address: 1020 Hull Street
Baltimore, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Attorney/Correspondence Information**Attorney of Record**

Attorney Name: Kelly L. Williams

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@underarmour.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Kelly L. Williams
UNDER ARMOUR, INC.
1020 HULL STREET
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Phone: 410-468-2512

Fax: 410-246-5922

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@underarmour.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Oct. 05, 2015	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 05, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Dec. 12, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Dec. 12, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	69471
Dec. 12, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	69471
Nov. 21, 2014	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Nov. 18, 2014	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Nov. 18, 2014	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
May 16, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Sep. 28, 2011	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 17, 2009	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 01, 2009	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Aug. 12, 2009	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jul. 29, 2009	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	76243
Jul. 29, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	76243
Jul. 20, 2009	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 16, 2009	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78048
May 11, 2009	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
May 11, 2009	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 101

Date in Location: Dec. 12, 2014

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information - None recorded

Proceedings - Click to Load



Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Feb 26 03:21:02 EST 2016

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DICT](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [BOTTOM](#) [HELP](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Record 1 out of 1

[TSDR](#) [ASSIGN Status](#) [TTAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

UNDER ARMOUR

Word Mark	UNDER ARMOUR
Goods and Services	IC 003. US 001 004 006 050 051 052. G & S: Spray cleaners for freshening athletic mouth guards. FIRST USE: 20110215. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20110215
Standard Characters Claimed	
Mark Drawing Code	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Serial Number	85187163
Filing Date	November 30, 2010
Current Basis	1A
Original Filing Basis	1B
Published for Opposition	March 29, 2011
Registration Number	4023972
Registration Date	September 6, 2011
Owner	(REGISTRANT) Under Armour, Inc, CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 Hull Street Baltimore MARYLAND 21230
Attorney of Record	Kelly L. Williams
Prior Registrations	3052160;3700135;3826168;AND OTHERS
Type of Mark	TRADEMARK
Register	PRINCIPAL
Live/Dead Indicator	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DICT](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [TOP](#) [HELP](#)

Intermittent TSDR Problems

TSDR is currently experiencing intermittent technical difficulties and users may be unable to access documents. The problem is being addressed by staff at the USPTO. We sincerely apologize for any inconvenience this may cause.

STATUS DOCUMENTS MAINTENANCE

[Back to Search](#)

[Print](#)

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-02-26 14:57:59 EST

Mark: UNDER ARMOUR

UNDER ARMOUR

US Serial Number: 85187163

Application Filing Date: Nov. 30, 2010

US Registration Number: 4023972

Registration Date: Sep. 06, 2011

Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Sep. 06, 2011

Publication Date: Mar. 29, 2011

Notice of Allowance Date: May 24, 2011

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: UNDER ARMOUR

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US [3052160](#), [3700135](#), [3826168](#) and others

Registrations:

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services

For: Spray cleaners for freshening athletic mouth guards

International Class(es): 003 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 001, 004, 006, 050, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Feb. 15, 2011

Use in Commerce: Feb. 15, 2011

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Owner Address: 1020 Hull Street
Baltimore, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Kelly L. Williams

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@underarmour.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Kelly L. Williams
UNDER ARMOUR, INC.
1020 HULL STREET
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Phone: 410-468-2512

Fax: 410-246-5922

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@underarmour.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Oct. 05, 2015	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 05, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Nov. 19, 2014	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Nov. 19, 2014	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Sep. 06, 2011	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 03, 2011	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Aug. 02, 2011	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68552
Jul. 30, 2011	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68552
Jul. 18, 2011	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jun. 27, 2011	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	71034
Jun. 21, 2011	USE AMENDMENT FILED	71034
Jun. 27, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	71034
Jun. 21, 2011	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
May 24, 2011	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Mar. 29, 2011	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Mar. 29, 2011	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Feb. 14, 2011	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 11, 2011	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	82091
Dec. 03, 2010	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Dec. 03, 2010	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Aug 02, 2011

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information - None recorded

Proceedings - Click to Load

Notice of Opposition
Under Armour, Inc. v. George Atkinson
Serial No. 86451671
Mark: G ARMOUR

Exhibit B



Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Feb 26 03:21:02 EST 2016

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [Browse Data](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [BOTTOM](#) [HELP](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Record 1 out of 1

[TSDR](#) [ASSIGN Status](#) [TTAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

ARMOUR

Word Mark	ARMOUR
Goods and Services	IC 022. US 001 002 007 019 022 042 050. G & S: Lanyards for holding mouthpieces, water bottles, eyeglasses, sunglasses, badges, event tickets, flashlights, or keys. FIRST USE: 20120120. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20120120
Standard Characters Claimed	
Mark Drawing Code	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Serial Number	77946960
Filing Date	March 1, 2010
Current Basis	1A
Original Filing Basis	1B
Published for Opposition	May 25, 2010
Registration Number	4115481
Registration Date	March 20, 2012
Owner	(REGISTRANT) Under Armour, Inc. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 Hull Street Baltimore MARYLAND 21230
Attorney of Record	Kelly L. Williams
Prior Registrations	3052160;3392904;3720012
Type of Mark	TRADEMARK
Register	PRINCIPAL
Live/Dead Indicator	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [Browse Data](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [TOP](#) [HELP](#)

Intermittent TSDR Problems

TSDR is currently experiencing intermittent technical difficulties and users may be unable to access documents. The problem is being addressed by staff at the USPTO. We sincerely apologize for any inconvenience this may cause.

STATUS DOCUMENTS MAINTENANCE

[Back to Search](#)

Print

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-02-26 14:58:26 EST

Mark: ARMOUR

ARMOUR

US Serial Number: 77946960

Application Filing Date: Mar. 01, 2010

US Registration Number: 4115481

Registration Date: Mar. 20, 2012

Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Mar. 20, 2012

Publication Date: May 25, 2010

Notice of Allowance Date: Jul. 20, 2010

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: ARMOUR

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US [3052160](#), [3392904](#), [3720012](#)

Registrations:

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services.
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services

For: Lanyards for holding mouthpieces, water bottles, eyeglasses, sunglasses, badges, event tickets, flashlights, or keys

International Class(es): 022 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 001, 002, 007, 019, 022, 042, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 20, 2012

Use in Commerce: Jan. 20, 2012

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Owner Address: 1020 Hull Street
Baltimore, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Kelly L. Williams

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@underarmour.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Kelly L. Williams
UNDER ARMOUR, INC.
1020 HULL STREET
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Phone: 410-468-2512

Fax: 410-246-5922

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@underarmour.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Oct. 05, 2015	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 05, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Nov. 19, 2014	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Nov. 19, 2014	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Mar. 20, 2012	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 15, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Feb. 14, 2012	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68171
Feb. 13, 2012	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jan. 25, 2012	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66530
Jan. 20, 2012	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66530
Jan. 20, 2012	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jul. 09, 2011	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jul. 08, 2011	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	66530
Jul. 06, 2011	EXTENSION 2 FILED	66530
Jul. 08, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66530
Jul. 06, 2011	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jan. 15, 2011	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jan. 13, 2011	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Jan. 13, 2011	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Jan. 13, 2011	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jul. 20, 2010	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
May 25, 2010	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
May 25, 2010	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Apr. 17, 2010	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68171
Apr. 17, 2010	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68171
Mar. 31, 2010	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 31, 2010	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78432
Mar. 04, 2010	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Mar. 04, 2010	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Feb. 14, 2012

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information - None recorded

Proceedings - Click to Load



Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Feb 26 03:21:02 EST 2016

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE ONLY](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [BOTTOM](#) [HELP](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Record 1 out of 1

[TSDR](#) [ASSIGN Status](#) [TIAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

ARMOUR

Word Mark	ARMOUR
Goods and Services	IC 025. US 022 039. G & S: Clothing, excluding golf clothing, namely, hooded sweat shirts, crew neck shirts, long sleeve shirts, pullover shirts, and sweat pants. FIRST USE: 20071115. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20071115
Standard Characters Claimed	
Mark Drawing Code	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Serial Number	77978190
Filing Date	September 12, 2008
Current Basis	1A
Original Filing Basis	1B
Published for Opposition	June 9, 2009
Registration Number	3720012
Registration Date	December 1, 2009
Owner	(REGISTRANT) Under Armour, Inc. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 Hull Street Baltimore MARYLAND 21230
Attorney of Record	Kelly L. Williams
Prior Registrations	3392904;3504324;3541792;AND OTHERS
Type of Mark	TRADEMARK
Register	PRINCIPAL
Affidavit Text	SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR).
Live/Dead Indicator	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE ONLY](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [TOP](#) [HELP](#)

Intermittent TSDR Problems

TSDR is currently experiencing intermittent technical difficulties and users may be unable to access documents. The problem is being addressed by staff at the USPTO. We sincerely apologize for any inconvenience this may cause.

STATUS DOCUMENTS MAINTENANCE

[Back to Search](#)

[Print](#)

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-02-26 14:58:53 EST

Mark: ARMOUR

ARMOUR

US Serial Number: 77978190

Application Filing Date: Sep. 12, 2008

US Registration Number: 3720012

Registration Date: Dec. 01, 2009

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Status Date: Feb. 02, 2016

Publication Date: Jun. 09, 2009

Notice of Allowance Date: Sep. 01, 2009

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: ARMOUR

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US [3392904](#), [3504324](#), [3541792](#) and others

Registrations:

Child Of: [77568735](#)

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services.
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks * * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services

For: Clothing, excluding golf clothing, namely, hooded sweat shirts, crew neck shirts, long sleeve shirts, pullover shirts, and sweat pants

International Class(es): 025 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 039

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 15, 2007

Use in Commerce: Nov. 15, 2007

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Owner Address: 1020 Hull Street
Baltimore, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Kelly L. Williams

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@underarmour.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Kelly L. Williams
UNDER ARMOUR, INC.
1020 HULL STREET
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Phone: 410-468-2512

Fax: 410-246-5922

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@underarmour.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Feb. 02, 2016	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Feb. 02, 2016	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK	76293
Feb. 02, 2016	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76293
Dec. 02, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 02, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 24, 2015	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Oct. 05, 2015	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 05, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Apr. 10, 2015	COUNTERCLAIM OPP. NO. 999999	216147
Mar. 20, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 12, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 09, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 18, 2014	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Nov. 18, 2014	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Sep. 28, 2011	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 01, 2009	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 24, 2009	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68658
Oct. 24, 2009	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Oct. 19, 2009	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	61813
Sep. 25, 2009	USE AMENDMENT FILED	61813
Oct. 19, 2009	DIVISIONAL PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Sep. 25, 2009	DIVISIONAL REQUEST RECEIVED	
Oct. 13, 2009	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	61813
Sep. 25, 2009	TEAS REQUEST TO DIVIDE RECEIVED	
Sep. 25, 2009	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Sep. 01, 2009	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jun. 09, 2009	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
May 20, 2009	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
May 01, 2009	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68658
May 01, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68658
May 01, 2009	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 27, 2009	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Apr. 27, 2009	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Apr. 27, 2009	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Dec. 16, 2008	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Dec. 16, 2008	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Dec. 16, 2008	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	69197
Dec. 15, 2008	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	69197
Sep. 16, 2008	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information - None recorded

Proceedings - Click to Load



Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Feb 26 03:21:02 EST 2016

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DATA](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [BOTTOM](#) [HELP](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Record 1 out of 1

[TSDR](#) [ASSIGN Status](#) [TTAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

ARMOUR

Word Mark	ARMOUR
Goods and Services	IC 025. US 022 039. G & S: Footwear, excluding golf footwear. FIRST USE: 20100600. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20100600
Standard Characters Claimed	
Mark Drawing Code	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Serial Number	77568735
Filing Date	September 12, 2008
Current Basis	1A
Original Filing Basis	1B
Published for Opposition	June 9, 2009
Registration Number	3970978
Registration Date	May 31, 2011
Owner	(REGISTRANT) Under Armour, Inc. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 Hull Street Baltimore MARYLAND 21230
Attorney of Record	Kelly L. Williams
Prior Registrations	3392904;3504324;3541792;AND OTHERS
Type of Mark	TRADEMARK
Register	PRINCIPAL
Live/Dead Indicator	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DATA](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [TOP](#) [HELP](#)

Intermittent TSDR Problems

TSDR is currently experiencing intermittent technical difficulties and users may be unable to access documents. The problem is being addressed by staff at the USPTO. We sincerely apologize for any inconvenience this may cause.

STATUS DOCUMENTS MAINTENANCE

[Back to Search](#)

Print

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-02-26 14:59:23 EST

Mark: ARMOUR

ARMOUR

US Serial Number: 77568735

Application Filing Date: Sep. 12, 2008

US Registration Number: 3970978

Registration Date: May 31, 2011

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: May 31, 2011

Publication Date: Jun. 09, 2009

Notice of Allowance Date: Sep. 01, 2009

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: ARMOUR

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US [3392904](#), [3504324](#), [3541792](#) and others

Registrations:

Parent Of: [77978190](#)

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks * * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Footwear, excluding golf footwear

International Class(es): 025 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 039

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jun. 2010

Use in Commerce: Jun. 2010

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Owner Address: 1020 Hull Street
Baltimore, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Kelly L. Williams

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Kelly L. Williams
 UNDER ARMOUR, INC.
 1020 HULL STREET
 BALTIMORE, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Phone: 410-468-2512

Fax: 410-246-5922

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@underarmour.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 02, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 02, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Oct. 05, 2015	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 05, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Apr. 10, 2015	COUNTERCLAIM OPP. NO. 999999	216147
Mar. 20, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 12, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 09, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 18, 2014	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Nov. 18, 2014	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
May 31, 2011	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 29, 2011	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Apr. 28, 2011	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68658
Apr. 27, 2011	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Apr. 21, 2011	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	61813
Apr. 19, 2011	USE AMENDMENT FILED	61813
Apr. 19, 2011	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Feb. 19, 2011	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Feb. 18, 2011	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	61813
Feb. 16, 2011	EXTENSION 3 FILED	61813
Feb. 16, 2011	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Sep. 07, 2010	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Sep. 06, 2010	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	61813
Sep. 01, 2010	EXTENSION 2 FILED	61813
Sep. 01, 2010	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Feb. 18, 2010	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Feb. 18, 2010	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Feb. 18, 2010	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Oct. 19, 2009	DIVISIONAL PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Sep. 25, 2009	DIVISIONAL REQUEST RECEIVED	
Oct. 13, 2009	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	61813
Sep. 25, 2009	TEAS REQUEST TO DIVIDE RECEIVED	
Sep. 01, 2009	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jun. 09, 2009	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
May 20, 2009	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
May 01, 2009	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68658
May 01, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68658
May 01, 2009	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 27, 2009	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Apr. 27, 2009	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Apr. 27, 2009	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Dec. 16, 2008	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Dec. 16, 2008	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Dec. 16, 2008	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	69197
Dec. 15, 2008	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	69197
Sep. 16, 2008	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information
TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Apr. 28, 2011

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information - None recorded

Proceedings - Click to Load



Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Feb 26 03:21:02 EST 2016

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Record 1 out of 1

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

ARMOUR

Word Mark	ARMOUR
Goods and Services	IC 028. US 022 023 038 050. G & S: Protective athletic cups. FIRST USE: 20061013. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20061013
Standard Characters Claimed	
Mark Drawing Code	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Serial Number	77669846
Filing Date	February 13, 2009
Current Basis	1A
Original Filing Basis	1A
Published for Opposition	January 12, 2010
Registration Number	3766130
Registration Date	March 30, 2010
Owner	(REGISTRANT) Under Armour, Inc. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 Hull Street Baltimore MARYLAND 21230
Attorney of Record	Kelly L. Williams
Prior Registrations	3392904
Type of Mark	TRADEMARK
Register	PRINCIPAL
Affidavit Text	SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR).
Live/Dead Indicator	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [Top](#) | [HELP](#)

Intermittent TSDR Problems

TSDR is currently experiencing intermittent technical difficulties and users may be unable to access documents. The problem is being addressed by staff at the USPTO. We sincerely apologize for any inconvenience this may cause.

STATUS DOCUMENTS MAINTENANCE

[Back to Search](#)

Print

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-02-26 14:59:47 EST

Mark: ARMOUR

ARMOUR

US Serial Number: 77669846

Application Filing Date: Feb. 13, 2009

US Registration Number: 3766130

Registration Date: Mar. 30, 2010

Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Status Date: Nov. 24, 2015

Publication Date: Jan. 12, 2010

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: ARMOUR

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US [3392904](#)

Registrations:

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks * * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services

For: Protective athletic cups

International Class(es): 028 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 023, 038, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 13, 2006

Use in Commerce: Oct. 13, 2006

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Owner Address: 1020 Hull Street
Baltimore, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Kelly L. Williams

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@underarmour.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Kelly L. Williams
UNDER ARMOUR, INC.
1020 HULL STREET
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Phone: 410-468-2512

Fax: 410-246-5922

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@underarmour.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 02, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 02, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 24, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Nov. 24, 2015	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	76985
Nov. 24, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76985
Oct. 05, 2015	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 05, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Oct. 02, 2015	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Apr. 10, 2015	COUNTERCLAIM OPP. NO. 999999	216147
Mar. 30, 2015	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Mar. 20, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 12, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 09, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 18, 2014	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Nov. 18, 2014	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Sep. 28, 2011	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 30, 2010	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 12, 2010	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jan. 12, 2010	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Dec. 10, 2009	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70138
Dec. 09, 2009	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 04, 2009	AMENDMENT FROM APPLICANT ENTERED	70138
Dec. 04, 2009	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	70138
Nov. 27, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70138
Nov. 16, 2009	PAPER RECEIVED	
May 11, 2009	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
May 11, 2009	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
May 11, 2009	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	76838
May 05, 2009	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76838
Feb. 17, 2009	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Feb. 17, 2009	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TM&E LAW OFFICE 108

Date in Location: Nov. 24, 2015

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information - None recorded

Proceedings - Click to Load



Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Feb 26 03:21:02 EST 2016

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DICT](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [BOTTOM](#) [HELP](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Record 1 out of 1

[TSDR](#) [ASSIGN Status](#) [TTAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

ARMOUR

Word Mark	ARMOUR
Goods and Services	IC 025. US 022 039. G & S: Clothing, excluding golf clothing, namely, headwear, hats, caps, baseball caps, beanies and bras. FIRST USE: 20100600. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20100600
Standard Characters Claimed	
Mark Drawing Code	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Serial Number	85976282
Filing Date	July 19, 2010
Current Basis	1A
Original Filing Basis	1B
Published for Opposition	December 21, 2010
Registration Number	4133248
Registration Date	April 24, 2012
Owner	(REGISTRANT) Under Armour, Inc. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 Hull Street Baltimore MARYLAND 21230
Attorney of Record	Kelly L. Williams
Prior Registrations	3392904;3720012;3766130;AND OTHERS
Type of Mark	TRADEMARK
Register	PRINCIPAL
Live/Dead Indicator	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DICT](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [TOP](#) [HELP](#)

Intermittent TSDR Problems

TSDR is currently experiencing intermittent technical difficulties and users may be unable to access documents. The problem is being addressed by staff at the USPTO. We sincerely apologize for any inconvenience this may cause.

STATUS DOCUMENTS MAINTENANCE

[Back to Search](#)

Print

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-02-26 15:00:14 EST

Mark: ARMOUR

ARMOUR

US Serial Number: 85976282

Application Filing Date: Jul 19, 2010

US Registration Number: 4133248

Registration Date: Apr 24, 2012

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Apr 24, 2012

Publication Date: Dec 21, 2010

Notice of Allowance Date: Feb 15, 2011

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: ARMOUR

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US [3392904](#), [3720012](#), [3766130](#) and others

Registrations:

Child Of: [85087451](#)

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks * * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Clothing, excluding golf clothing, namely, headwear, hats, caps, baseball caps, beanies and bras

International Class(es): 025 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 039

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jun 2010

Use in Commerce: Jun 2010

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Owner Address: 1020 Hull Street
Baltimore, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Kelly L. Williams

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@underarmour.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Kelly L. Williams
UNDER ARMOUR, INC.
1020 HULL STREET
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Phone: 410-468-2512

Fax: 410-246-5922

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@underarmour.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 02, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 02, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Oct. 05, 2015	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 05, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Apr. 10, 2015	COUNTERCLAIM OPP. NO. 999999	216147
Mar. 20, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 12, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 09, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 19, 2014	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Nov. 19, 2014	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Apr. 24, 2012	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 21, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Mar. 20, 2012	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70468
Mar. 15, 2012	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Feb. 22, 2012	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66154
Feb. 15, 2012	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66154
Feb. 22, 2012	DIVISIONAL PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Feb. 15, 2012	DIVISIONAL REQUEST RECEIVED	
Feb. 22, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66154
Feb. 15, 2012	TEAS REQUEST TO DIVIDE RECEIVED	
Feb. 15, 2012	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jul. 12, 2011	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jul. 08, 2011	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Jul. 08, 2011	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Jul. 08, 2011	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Feb. 15, 2011	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Dec. 21, 2010	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Dec. 21, 2010	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 18, 2010	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70468
Nov. 18, 2010	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70468
Nov. 02, 2010	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 02, 2010	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	72620
Jul. 22, 2010	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jul. 22, 2010	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Mar. 20, 2012

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information - None recorded

Proceedings - Click to Load



Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Feb 26 03:21:02 EST 2016

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DICT](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [BOTTOM](#) [HELP](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Record 1 out of 1

[TSDR](#) [ASSIGN Status](#) [TIAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

ARMOUR

Word Mark	ARMOUR
Goods and Services	IC 028. US 022 023 038 050. G & S: Knee pads for athletic use. FIRST USE: 20100524. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20100524
Standard Characters Claimed	
Mark Drawing Code	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Serial Number	77981684
Filing Date	March 1, 2010
Current Basis	1A
Original Filing Basis	1B
Published for Opposition	May 25, 2010
Registration Number	3963256
Registration Date	May 17, 2011
Owner	(REGISTRANT) Under Armour, Inc. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 Hull Street Baltimore MARYLAND 21230
Attorney of Record	Kelly L. Williams
Prior Registrations	3392904;3700135;3720012;AND OTHERS
Type of Mark	TRADEMARK
Register	PRINCIPAL
Live/Dead Indicator	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DICT](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [Top](#) [HELP](#)

Intermittent TSDR Problems

TSDR is currently experiencing intermittent technical difficulties and users may be unable to access documents. The problem is being addressed by staff at the USPTO. We sincerely apologize for any inconvenience this may cause.

STATUS DOCUMENTS MAINTENANCE

[Back to Search](#)

Print

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-02-26 15:00:41 EST

Mark: ARMOUR

ARMOUR

US Serial Number: 77981684

Application Filing Date: Mar. 01, 2010

US Registration Number: 3963256

Registration Date: May 17, 2011

Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: May 17, 2011

Publication Date: May 25, 2010

Notice of Allowance Date: Jul. 20, 2010

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: ARMOUR

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US [3392904](#), [3700135](#), [3720012](#) and others

Registrations:

Child Of: [77946984](#)

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks * * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services

For: Knee pads for athletic use

International Class(es): 028 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 023, 038, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: May 24, 2010

Use in Commerce: May 24, 2010

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Owner Address: 1020 Hull Street
Baltimore, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Kelly L. Williams

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@underarmour.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Kelly L. Williams
UNDER ARMOUR, INC.
1020 HULL STREET
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Phone: 410-468-2512

Fax: 410-246-5922

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@underarmour.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 02, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 02, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Oct. 05, 2015	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 05, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Apr. 10, 2015	COUNTERCLAIM OPP. NO. 999999	216147
Mar. 20, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 12, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 09, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 19, 2014	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Nov. 19, 2014	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Nov. 18, 2014	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Nov. 18, 2014	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
May 17, 2011	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 09, 2011	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Apr. 08, 2011	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68171
Apr. 08, 2011	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Mar. 31, 2011	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	61813
Mar. 14, 2011	USE AMENDMENT FILED	61813
Mar. 31, 2011	DIVISIONAL PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Mar. 14, 2011	DIVISIONAL REQUEST RECEIVED	
Mar. 24, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	61813
Mar. 14, 2011	TEAS REQUEST TO DIVIDE RECEIVED	
Mar. 14, 2011	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jan. 12, 2011	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jan. 10, 2011	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Jan. 10, 2011	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Jan. 10, 2011	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jul. 20, 2010	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
May 25, 2010	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
May 25, 2010	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Apr. 17, 2010	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68171
Apr. 17, 2010	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68171
Mar. 31, 2010	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 31, 2010	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78432
Mar. 04, 2010	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Mar. 04, 2010	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Apr. 08, 2011

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information - None recorded

Proceedings - Click to Load



Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Feb 26 03:21:02 EST 2016

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE Dic. 1](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [BOTTOM](#) [HELP](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Record 1 out of 1

[TSDR](#) [ASSIGN Status](#) [TTAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

ARMOUR

Word Mark	ARMOUR
Goods and Services	IC 025. US 022 039. G & S: Clothing, excluding golf clothing, namely, shorts, shirts, polo shirts, pants, jackets, vests and gloves. FIRST USE: 20071115. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20071115
Standard Characters Claimed	
Mark Drawing Code	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Serial Number	78620757
Filing Date	May 2, 2005
Current Basis	1A
Original Filing Basis	1B
Published for Opposition	June 27, 2006
Registration Number	3392904
Registration Date	March 4, 2008
Owner	(REGISTRANT) Under Armour, Inc. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 Hull Street Baltimore MARYLAND 21230
Attorney of Record	Kelly L. Williams
Prior Registrations	2279668;2509632;AND OTHERS
Type of Mark	TRADEMARK
Register	PRINCIPAL
Affidavit Text	SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR).
Live/Dead Indicator	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE Dic. 1](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [TOP](#) [HELP](#)

Intermittent TSDR Problems

TSDR is currently experiencing intermittent technical difficulties and users may be unable to access documents. The problem is being addressed by staff at the USPTO. We sincerely apologize for any inconvenience this may cause.

STATUS DOCUMENTS MAINTENANCE

[Back to Search](#)

Print

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-02-26 15:01:11 EST

Mark: ARMOUR

ARMOUR

US Serial Number: 78620757

Application Filing Date: May 02, 2005

US Registration Number: 3392904

Registration Date: Mar. 04, 2008

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Status Date: Apr. 17, 2013

Publication Date: Jun. 27, 2006

Notice of Allowance Date: Sep. 25, 2007

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: ARMOUR

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US [2279668](#), [2509632](#) and others
Registrations:

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks * * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Clothing, excluding golf clothing, namely, shorts, shirts, polo shirts, pants, jackets, vests and gloves

International Class(es): 025 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 039

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 15, 2007

Use In Commerce: Nov. 15, 2007

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Owner Address: 1020 Hull Street
Baltimore, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Kelly L. Williams

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@underarmour.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Kelly L. Williams
 UNDER ARMOUR, INC.
 1020 HULL STREET
 BALTIMORE, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Phone: 410-468-2512

Fax: 410-246-5922

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@underarmour.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 02, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 02, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Oct. 05, 2015	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 05, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Apr. 10, 2015	COUNTERCLAIM OPP. NO. 999999	216147
Mar. 20, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 12, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 09, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 18, 2014	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Nov. 18, 2014	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Apr. 17, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Apr. 17, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK	68502
Apr. 17, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	68502
Apr. 01, 2013	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Sep. 28, 2011	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Oct. 31, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 31, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Mar. 04, 2008	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 29, 2008	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	76538
Jan. 28, 2008	ASSIGNED TO LIE	76538
Dec. 17, 2007	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Dec. 06, 2007	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	76538
Nov. 16, 2007	USE AMENDMENT FILED	76538
Nov. 16, 2007	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Sep. 25, 2007	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jun. 05, 2007	PAPER RECEIVED	
Aug. 14, 2007	OPPOSITION TERMINATED NO. 999999	174715
Aug. 14, 2007	OPPOSITION DISMISSED NO. 999999	174715
Dec. 21, 2006	OPPOSITION INSTITUTED NO. 999999	174715
Jul. 20, 2006	EXTENSION OF TIME TO OPPOSE RECEIVED	
Jun. 27, 2006	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jun. 07, 2006	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
May 05, 2006	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74221
May 05, 2006	ASSIGNED TO LIE	74221
May 01, 2006	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 01, 2006	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
May 01, 2006	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
May 01, 2006	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	78179
Apr. 28, 2006	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	74221
Apr. 20, 2006	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	74221
Apr. 20, 2006	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Apr. 20, 2006	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 20, 2006	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Apr. 20, 2006	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Oct. 20, 2005	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Oct. 20, 2005	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	78179
Oct. 13, 2005	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78179
May 11, 2005	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 107

Date in Location: Apr 17, 2013

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information - None recorded

Proceedings - Click to Load



Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Feb 26 03:21:02 EST 2016

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DATA](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [BOTTOM](#) [HELP](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Record 1 out of 1

[TSDR](#) [ASSIGN Status](#) [TTAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

GAMEDAY ARMOUR

Word Mark	GAMEDAY ARMOUR
Goods and Services	IC 028, US 022 023 038 050. G & S: football girdles. FIRST USE: 20110500. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20110500
Standard Characters Claimed	
Mark Drawing Code	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Serial Number	85053123
Filing Date	June 2, 2010
Current Basis	1A
Original Filing Basis	1B
Published for Opposition	October 5, 2010
Registration Number	4183752
Registration Date	July 31, 2012
Owner	(REGISTRANT) Under Armour, Inc. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 Hull Street Baltimore MARYLAND 21230
Attorney of Record	Kelly L. Williams
Prior Registrations	3392904;3720012;3766130;AND OTHERS
Type of Mark	TRADEMARK
Register	PRINCIPAL
Live/Dead Indicator	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DATA](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [TOP](#) [HELP](#)

Intermittent TSDR Problems

TSDR is currently experiencing intermittent technical difficulties and users may be unable to access documents. The problem is being addressed by staff at the USPTO. We sincerely apologize for any inconvenience this may cause.

STATUS DOCUMENTS MAINTENANCE

[Back to Search](#)

Print

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-02-26 15:01:36 EST

Mark: GAMEDAY ARMOUR

GAMEDAY ARMOUR

US Serial Number: 85053123

Application Filing Date: Jun. 02, 2010

US Registration Number: 4183752

Registration Date: Jul. 31, 2012

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Jul. 31, 2012

Publication Date: Oct. 05, 2010

Notice of Allowance Date: Nov. 30, 2010

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: GAMEDAY ARMOUR

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US [3392904](#), [3720012](#), [3766130](#) and others
Registrations:

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks * * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: football girdles

International Class(es): 028 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 023, 038, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: May 2011

Use In Commerce: May 2011

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Owner Address: 1020 Hull Street
Baltimore, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Kelly L. Williams

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@underarmour.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Kelly L. Williams
UNDER ARMOUR, INC.,
1020 HULL STREET
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Phone: 410-468-2512

Fax: 410-246-5922

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@underarmour.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Oct. 05, 2015	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 05, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Mar. 20, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 09, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 19, 2014	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Nov. 19, 2014	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jul. 31, 2012	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 28, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Jun. 27, 2012	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	71373
Jun. 26, 2012	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jun. 25, 2012	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	76538
May 30, 2012	USE AMENDMENT FILED	76538
Jun. 25, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	76538
May 30, 2012	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Dec. 02, 2011	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Nov. 30, 2011	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	98765
Nov. 30, 2011	EXTENSION 2 FILED	98765
Nov. 30, 2011	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
May 31, 2011	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
May 27, 2011	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
May 27, 2011	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
May 27, 2011	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Nov. 30, 2010	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Oct. 05, 2010	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 05, 2010	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Aug. 31, 2010	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	71373
Aug. 31, 2010	ASSIGNED TO LIE	71373
Aug. 17, 2010	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 16, 2010	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	74825
Jun. 09, 2010	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED	
Jun. 08, 2010	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jun. 05, 2010	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jun. 27, 2012

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information - None recorded

Proceedings - Click to Load

**Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)**

TESS was last updated on Fri Feb 26 03:21:02 EST 2016

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [Browse Data](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#)[Logout](#)

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Record 1 out of 1[TSDR](#)[ASSIGN Status](#)[TTAB Status](#)

(Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

ARMOUR STRETCH

Word Mark	ARMOUR STRETCH
Goods and Services	IC 025. US 022 039. G & S: Jackets; Pullovers; [Vests;] Gloves. FIRST USE: 20070611. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20070611
Standard Characters Claimed	
Mark Drawing Code	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Serial Number	77372820
Filing Date	January 16, 2008
Current Basis	1A
Original Filing Basis	1A
Published for Opposition	July 8, 2008
Registration Number	3504324
Registration Date	September 23, 2008
Owner	(REGISTRANT) Under Armour, Inc. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 Hull Street Baltimore MARYLAND 21230
Attorney of Record	Kelly L. Williams
Prior Registrations	3392904
Disclaimer	NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "STRETCH" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN
Type of Mark	TRADEMARK
Register	PRINCIPAL
Affidavit Text	SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR).
Live/Dead Indicator	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [Browse Data](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [Top](#) | [HELP](#)

Intermittent TSDR Problems

TSDR is currently experiencing intermittent technical difficulties and users may be unable to access documents. The problem is being addressed by staff at the USPTO. We sincerely apologize for any inconvenience this may cause.

STATUS DOCUMENTS MAINTENANCE

[Back to Search](#)

Print

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-02-26 15:02:07 EST

Mark: ARMOUR STRETCH

ARMOUR STRETCH

US Serial Number: 77372820

Application Filing Date: Jan. 16, 2008

US Registration Number: 3504324

Registration Date: Sep. 23, 2008

Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Status Date: Oct. 02, 2013

Publication Date: Jul. 08, 2008

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: ARMOUR STRETCH

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Disclaimer: "STRETCH"

Related Properties InformationClaimed Ownership of US [3392904](#)

Registrations:

Goods and Services**Note:**

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks * * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Jackets; Pullovers; [Vests;] Gloves

International Class(es): 025 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 039

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jun. 11, 2007

Use in Commerce: Jun. 11, 2007

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Owner Address: 1020 Hull Street
Baltimore, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Kelly L. Williams

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@underarmour.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Kelly L. Williams
UNDER ARMOUR, INC.
1020 HULL STREET
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Phone: 410-468-2512

Fax: 410-246-5922

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@underarmour.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 02, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 02, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Oct. 05, 2015	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 05, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Mar. 20, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 12, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 09, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 18, 2014	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Nov. 18, 2014	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Oct. 02, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Oct. 02, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK	67603
Sep. 24, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	67603
Sep. 28, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	67603
Sep. 24, 2013	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Sep. 28, 2011	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Sep. 23, 2008	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 05, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Sep. 05, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jul. 08, 2008	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jun. 18, 2008	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jun. 04, 2008	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	66213
Jun. 04, 2008	ASSIGNED TO LIE	66213
Jun. 04, 2008	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 03, 2008	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Jun. 03, 2008	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Jun. 03, 2008	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Mar. 05, 2008	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Mar. 05, 2008	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Mar. 05, 2008	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	61272
Mar. 05, 2008	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	61272
Jan. 22, 2008	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMO LAW OFFICE 111

Date in Location: Oct. 02, 2013

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information - None recorded

Proceedings - Click to Load



Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Feb 26 03:21:02 EST 2016

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DATA](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [BOTTOM](#) [HELP](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Record 1 out of 1

[TSDR](#) [ASSIGN Status](#) [TAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

ARMOURSTORM

Word Mark	ARMOURSTORM
Goods and Services	IC 025. US 022 039. G & S: Bib overalls; Coats; Gloves; Jackets; Mittens; Pants. FIRST USE: 20070730. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20070730
Standard Characters Claimed	
Mark Drawing Code	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Serial Number	77605380
Filing Date	October 31, 2008
Current Basis	1A
Original Filing Basis	1A
Published for Opposition	March 3, 2009
Registration Number	3622968
Registration Date	May 19, 2009
Owner	(REGISTRANT) Under Armour, Inc. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 Hull Street Baltimore MARYLAND 21230
Attorney of Record	Kelly L. Williams
Type of Mark	TRADEMARK
Register	PRINCIPAL
Affidavit Text	SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR)
Live/Dead Indicator	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DATA](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [TOP](#) [HELP](#)

Intermittent TSDR Problems

TSDR is currently experiencing intermittent technical difficulties and users may be unable to access documents. The problem is being addressed by staff at the USPTO. We sincerely apologize for any inconvenience this may cause.

STATUS DOCUMENTS MAINTENANCE

[Back to Search](#)

Print

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-02-26 15:02:38 EST

Mark: ARMOURSTORM

ARMOURSTORM

US Serial Number: 77605380

Application Filing Date: Oct. 31, 2008

US Registration Number: 3622968

Registration Date: May 19, 2009

Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Status Date: Jan. 06, 2015

Publication Date: Mar. 03, 2009

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: ARMOURSTORM

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services**Note:**

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Bib overalls; Coats; Gloves; Jackets; Mittens; Pants

International Class(es): 025 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 039

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jul. 30, 2007

Use in Commerce: Jul. 30, 2007

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Owner Address: 1020 Hull Street
Baltimore, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Attorney/Correspondence Information**Attorney of Record**

Attorney Name: Kelly L. Williams

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@underarmour.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

CorrespondentCorrespondent Name/Address: Kelly L. Williams
UNDER ARMOUR, INC.
1020 HULL STREET

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 02, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 02, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Oct. 05, 2015	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 05, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Mar. 20, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 12, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Jan. 06, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Jan. 06, 2015	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	73376
Dec. 24, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	73376
Dec. 04, 2014	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Dec. 04, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Nov. 18, 2014	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Nov. 18, 2014	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Sep. 28, 2011	NOTICE OF SUIT	
May 19, 2009	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 03, 2009	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Feb. 11, 2009	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jan. 23, 2009	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74215
Jan. 23, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	74215
Jan. 08, 2009	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 08, 2009	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	80804
Nov. 05, 2008	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED	
Nov. 04, 2008	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 106

Date in Location: Jan. 06, 2015

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information - None recorded

Proceedings - Click to Load



Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Feb 26 03:21:02 EST 2016

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DATA](#) [SEARCH LOG](#) [BOTTOM](#) [HELP](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Record 1 out of 1

[TSDR](#) [ASSIGN Status](#) [TIAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

ARMOUR GRABTACK

Word Mark	ARMOUR GRABTACK
Goods and Services	IC 028. US 022 023 038 050. G & S: Football gloves. FIRST USE: 20090415. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20090415
Standard Characters Claimed	
Mark Drawing Code	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Serial Number	77658959
Filing Date	January 29, 2009
Current Basis	1A
Original Filing Basis	1B
Published for Opposition	April 14, 2009
Registration Number	3684393
Registration Date	September 15, 2009
Owner	(REGISTRANT) Under Armour, Inc. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 Hull Street Baltimore MARYLAND 21230
Attorney of Record	Kelly L. Williams
Prior Registrations	3392904
Type of Mark	TRADEMARK
Register	PRINCIPAL
Affidavit Text	SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR).
Live/Dead Indicator	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DATA](#) [SEARCH LOG](#) [TOP](#) [HELP](#)

Intermittent TSDR Problems

TSDR is currently experiencing intermittent technical difficulties and users may be unable to access documents. The problem is being addressed by staff at the USPTO. We sincerely apologize for any inconvenience this may cause.

STATUS DOCUMENTS MAINTENANCE

[Back to Search](#)

Print

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-02-26 15:03:07 EST

Mark: ARMOUR GRABTACK

ARMOUR GRABTACK

US Serial Number: 77658959

Application Filing Date: Jan. 29, 2009

US Registration Number: 3684393

Registration Date: Sep. 15, 2009

Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Status Date: Nov. 04, 2015

Publication Date: Apr. 14, 2009

Notice of Allowance Date: Jul. 07, 2009

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: ARMOUR GRABTACK

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US [3392904](#)

Registrations:

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services.
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks * * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Football gloves

International Class(es): 028 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 023, 038, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Apr. 15, 2009

Use in Commerce: Apr. 15, 2009

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Owner Address: 1020 Hull Street
Baltimore, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Kelly L. Williams

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@underarmour.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Kelly L. Williams
UNDER ARMOUR, INC.
1020 HULL STREET
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Phone: 410-468-2512

Fax: 410-246-5922

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@underarmour.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 02, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 02, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 04, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Nov. 04, 2015	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	75461
Oct. 30, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	75461
Oct. 05, 2015	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 05, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Sep. 14, 2015	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Mar. 20, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 12, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 18, 2014	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Nov. 18, 2014	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Sep. 28, 2011	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Sep. 15, 2009	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 07, 2009	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	78288
Aug. 06, 2009	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Aug. 06, 2009	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	76873
Jul. 10, 2009	USE AMENDMENT FILED	76873
Aug. 05, 2009	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	76873
Jul. 10, 2009	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jul. 07, 2009	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Apr. 14, 2009	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 25, 2009	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Mar. 06, 2009	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	78288
Mar. 06, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	78288
Mar. 04, 2009	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 03, 2009	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81856
Feb. 03, 2009	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED	
Feb. 02, 2009	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Feb. 02, 2009	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 103

Date in Location: Nov. 04, 2015

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information - None recorded

Proceedings - Click to Load



Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Feb 26 03:21:02 EST 2016

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DATA](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [BOTTOM](#) [HELP](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Record 1 out of 1

[TSDR](#) [ASSIGN Status](#) [IAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

ARMOURBLOCK

Word Mark	ARMOURBLOCK
Goods and Services	IC 025. US 022 039. G & S: Gloves, socks, hoods, shirts, T-shirts, leggings, pants, [headwear for winter,] underwear, and tank tops. FIRST USE: 20050502. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20050502
Standard Characters Claimed	
Mark Drawing Code	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Serial Number	78390714
Filing Date	March 25, 2004
Current Basis	1A
Original Filing Basis	1B
Published for Opposition	January 11, 2005
Registration Number	3069215
Registration Date	March 14, 2006
Owner	(REGISTRANT) UNDER ARMOUR, INC. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 HULL STREET BALTIMORE MARYLAND 21230
Assignment Recorded	ASSIGNMENT RECORDED
Attorney of Record	Kelly L. Williams
Prior Registrations	2279668;2509632
Type of Mark	TRADEMARK
Register	PRINCIPAL
Affidavit Text	SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR).
Live/Dead Indicator	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DATA](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [TOP](#) [HELP](#)

Intermittent TSDR Problems

TSDR is currently experiencing intermittent technical difficulties and users may be unable to access documents. The problem is being addressed by staff at the USPTO. We sincerely apologize for any inconvenience this may cause.

STATUS DOCUMENTS MAINTENANCE

[Back to Search](#)

Print

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-02-26 15:03:31 EST

Mark: ARMOURBLOCK

ARMOURBLOCK

US Serial Number: 78390714

Application Filing Date: Mar. 25, 2004

US Registration Number: 3069215

Registration Date: Mar. 14, 2006

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Status Date: May 18, 2011

Publication Date: Jan. 11, 2005

Notice of Allowance Date: Apr. 05, 2005

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: ARMOURBLOCK

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US [2279668](#), [2509632](#)

Registrations:

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Gloves, socks, hoods, shirts, T-shirts, leggings, pants, [headwear for winter,] underwear, and tank tops

International Class(es): 025 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 039

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: May 02, 2005

Use in Commerce: May 02, 2005

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: UNDER ARMOUR, INC.

Owner Address: 1020 HULL STREET
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Kelly L. Williams

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@underarmour.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Kelly L. Williams
UNDER ARMOUR, INC.

1020 HULL STREET
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Phone: 410-468-2512

Fax: 410-246-5922

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@underarmour.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 02, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 02, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Oct. 05, 2015	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 05, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Mar. 20, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 14, 2015	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Mar. 12, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 18, 2014	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Nov. 18, 2014	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Sep. 28, 2011	NOTICE OF SUIT	
May 18, 2011	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK	77315
May 18, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	77315
Apr. 26, 2011	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Oct. 31, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 31, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Mar. 14, 2006	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 31, 2006	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	66230
Oct. 30, 2005	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Oct. 12, 2005	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	76569
Oct. 03, 2005	USE AMENDMENT FILED	76569
Oct. 03, 2005	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Apr. 05, 2005	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jan. 11, 2005	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Dec. 22, 2004	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Nov. 08, 2004	ASSIGNED TO LIE	66230
Nov. 05, 2004	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	78288
Nov. 05, 2004	ASSIGNED TO LIE	78288
Oct. 14, 2004	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 14, 2004	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Oct. 14, 2004	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	66582
Oct. 14, 2004	PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN	
Oct. 11, 2004	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 11, 2004	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Oct. 11, 2004	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	66582
Oct. 08, 2004	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	66582
Apr. 01, 2004	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 108

Date In Location: May 18, 2011

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Conveyance Filter

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: UNDER ARMOUR, INC.

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Reel/Frame: 3108/0249

Pages: 3

Date Recorded: Jun. 21, 2005

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3108-0249.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: KP SPORTS, INC.

Execution Date: May 15, 2005

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Name: K.P. SPORTS, INC.

Execution Date: May 15, 2005

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Assignee

Name: UNDER ARMOUR, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Address: 1020 HULL STREET
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 21230

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CYNTHIA RAPOSO, ESQ.

Correspondent Address: GILL & SIPPEL
98 CHURCH STREET
ROCKVILLE, MD 20850

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings - Click to Load



Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Feb 26 03:21:02 EST 2016

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DICT](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [BOTTOM](#) [HELP](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Record 1 out of 1

[TSDR](#) [ASSIGN Status](#) [TTAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

GAMEDAY ARMOUR

Word Mark	GAMEDAY ARMOUR
Goods and Services	IC 025. US 022 039. G & S: Clothing, namely, shirts, t-shirts, short-sleeved shirts, shorts; clothing for athletic use, namely, padded shorts; clothing for athletic use, namely, padded shirts. FIRST USE: 20110500. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20110500
Standard Characters Claimed	
Mark Drawing Code	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Serial Number	85052902
Filing Date	June 2, 2010
Current Basis	1A
Original Filing Basis	1B
Published for Opposition	October 12, 2010
Registration Number	4094318
Registration Date	January 31, 2012
Owner	(REGISTRANT) Under Armour, Inc. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 Hull Street Baltimore MARYLAND 21230
Attorney of Record	Kelly L. Williams
Prior Registrations	3392904;3720012;3766130;AND OTHERS
Type of Mark	TRADEMARK
Register	PRINCIPAL
Live/Dead Indicator	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DICT](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [TOP](#) [HELP](#)

Intermittent TSDR Problems

TSDR is currently experiencing intermittent technical difficulties and users may be unable to access documents. The problem is being addressed by staff at the USPTO. We sincerely apologize for any inconvenience this may cause.

STATUS DOCUMENTS MAINTENANCE

[Back to Search](#)

[Print](#)

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-02-26 15:04:03 EST

Mark: GAMEDAY ARMOUR

GAMEDAY ARMOUR

US Serial Number: 85052902

Application Filing Date: Jun. 02, 2010

US Registration Number: 4094318

Registration Date: Jan. 31, 2012

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Jan. 31, 2012

Publication Date: Oct. 12, 2010

Notice of Allowance Date: Dec. 07, 2010

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: GAMEDAY ARMOUR

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US [3392904](#), [3720012](#), [3766130](#) and others
Registrations:

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services.
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks * * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Clothing, namely, shirts, t-shirts, short-sleeved shirts, shorts; clothing for athletic use, namely, padded shorts; clothing for athletic use, namely, padded shirts

International Class(es): 025 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 039

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: May 2011

Use in Commerce: May 2011

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Owner Address: 1020 Hull Street
Baltimore, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Kelly L. Williams

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@underarmour.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Kelly L. Williams
UNDER ARMOUR, INC.
1020 HULL STREET
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Phone: 410-468-2512

Fax: 410-246-5922

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@underarmour.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 02, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 02, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Oct. 05, 2015	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 05, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Mar. 20, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 12, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 19, 2014	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Nov. 19, 2014	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jan. 31, 2012	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 28, 2011	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Dec. 27, 2011	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74221
Dec. 27, 2011	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Dec. 27, 2011	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	76873
Dec. 07, 2011	USE AMENDMENT FILED	76873
Dec. 23, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	76873
Dec. 07, 2011	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jun. 08, 2011	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jun. 06, 2011	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Jun. 06, 2011	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Jun. 06, 2011	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Dec. 07, 2010	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Oct. 12, 2010	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 12, 2010	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Sep. 04, 2010	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74221
Sep. 04, 2010	ASSIGNED TO LIE	74221
Aug. 23, 2010	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 19, 2010	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Aug. 19, 2010	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Aug. 19, 2010	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Aug. 18, 2010	NOTIFICATION OF PRIORITY ACTION E-MAILED	6326
Aug. 18, 2010	PRIORITY ACTION E-MAILED	6326
Aug. 18, 2010	PRIORITY ACTION WRITTEN	74825
Aug. 16, 2010	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	74825
Jun. 08, 2010	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED	
Jun. 07, 2010	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jun. 05, 2010	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date In Location: Dec. 27, 2011

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information - None recorded

Proceedings - Click to Load



Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Feb 26 03:21:02 EST 2016

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [Browser Data](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [BOTTOM](#) [HELP](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Record 1 out of 1

[TSDR](#) [ASSIGN Status](#) [TIAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

ARMOURFUSION

Word Mark	ARMOURFUSION
Goods and Services	IC 009. US 021 023 026 036 038. G & S: Sunglasses. FIRST USE: 20080505. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20080505
Standard Characters Claimed	
Mark Drawing Code	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Serial Number	77626762
Filing Date	December 4, 2008
Current Basis	1A
Original Filing Basis	1A
Published for Opposition	April 14, 2009
Registration Number	3646904
Registration Date	June 30, 2009
Owner	(REGISTRANT) Under Armour, Inc. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 Hull Street Baltimore MARYLAND 21230
Attorney of Record	Kelly L. Williams
Type of Mark	TRADEMARK
Register	PRINCIPAL
Affidavit Text	SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR).
Live/Dead Indicator	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [Browser Data](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [TOP](#) [HELP](#)

Intermittent TSDR Problems

TSDR is currently experiencing intermittent technical difficulties and users may be unable to access documents. The problem is being addressed by staff at the USPTO. We sincerely apologize for any inconvenience this may cause.

STATUS DOCUMENTS MAINTENANCE

[Back to Search](#)

Print

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-02-26 15:04:27 EST

Mark: ARMOURFUSION

ARMOURFUSION

US Serial Number: 77626762

Application Filing Date: Dec. 04, 2008

US Registration Number: 3646904

Registration Date: Jun. 30, 2009

Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Status Date: Jun. 27, 2015

Publication Date: Apr. 14, 2009

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: ARMOURFUSION

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services**Note:**

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services.
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks * * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Sunglasses

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: May 05, 2008

Use in Commerce: May 05, 2008

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Owner Address: 1020 Hull Street
Baltimore, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Attorney/Correspondence Information**Attorney of Record**

Attorney Name: Kelly L. Williams

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@underarmour.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

CorrespondentCorrespondent Name/Address: Kelly L. Williams
UNDER ARMOUR, INC.
1020 HULL STREET

Phone: 410-468-2512

Fax: 410-246-5922

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@underarmour.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 02, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 02, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Oct. 05, 2015	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 05, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jun. 27, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Jun. 27, 2015	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK	71378
Jun. 27, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	71378
Jun. 08, 2015	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Mar. 20, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 12, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 18, 2014	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Nov. 18, 2014	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Sep. 28, 2011	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Jun. 30, 2009	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 14, 2009	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 25, 2009	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Mar. 06, 2009	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74215
Mar. 06, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	74215
Mar. 04, 2009	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 03, 2009	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81856
Dec. 09, 2008	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED	
Dec. 08, 2008	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 103

Date in Location: Jun. 27, 2015

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information - None recorded

Proceedings - Click to Load

**Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)**

TESS was last updated on Fri Feb 26 03:21:02 EST 2016

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DICT](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [BOTTOM](#) [HELP](#)[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.**Record 1 out of 1**[TSDR](#) [ASSIGN Status](#) [TTAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

ARMOURSIGHT

Word Mark	ARMOURSIGHT
Goods and Services	IC 009. US 021 023 026 036 038. G & S: Eyewear; sunglasses; lenses for sunglasses. FIRST USE: 20100215. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20100215
Standard Characters Claimed	
Mark Drawing Code	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Trademark Search	
Facility Classification Code	SHAPES-MISC Miscellaneous shaped designs
Serial Number	77871918
Filing Date	November 13, 2009
Current Basis	1A
Original Filing Basis	1B
Published for Opposition	March 30, 2010
Registration Number	3861988
Registration Date	October 12, 2010
Owner	(REGISTRANT) Under Armour, Inc. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 Hull Street Baltimore MARYLAND 21230
Prior Registrations	3392904;3500322;3646904;AND OTHERS
Type of Mark	TRADEMARK
Register	PRINCIPAL
Affidavit Text	SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR).
Live/Dead Indicator	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DICT](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [TOP](#) [HELP](#)

Intermittent TSDR Problems

TSDR is currently experiencing intermittent technical difficulties and users may be unable to access documents. The problem is being addressed by staff at the USPTO. We sincerely apologize for any inconvenience this may cause.

STATUS DOCUMENTS MAINTENANCE

[Back to Search](#)

[Print](#)

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-02-26 15:04:51 EST

Mark: ARMOURSIGHT

ARMOURSIGHT

US Serial Number: 77871918

Application Filing Date: Nov. 13, 2009

US Registration Number: 3861988

Registration Date: Oct. 12, 2010

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Status Date: Dec. 15, 2015

Publication Date: Mar. 30, 2010

Notice of Allowance Date: May 25, 2010

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: ARMOURSIGHT

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US [3392904](#), [3500322](#), [3646904](#) and others

Registrations:

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks * * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Eyewear; sunglasses; lenses for sunglasses

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Feb. 15, 2010

Use in Commerce: Feb. 15, 2010

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Owner Address: 1020 Hull Street
Baltimore, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: UNDER ARMOUR, INC.
1020 HULL STREET

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 15, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Dec. 15, 2015	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	67603
Dec. 14, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	67603
Dec. 02, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 02, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Oct. 20, 2015	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Oct. 20, 2015	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 12, 2015	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Oct. 05, 2015	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 05, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Mar. 20, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 12, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 18, 2014	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Nov. 18, 2014	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Sep. 28, 2011	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Oct. 12, 2010	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 04, 2010	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Sep. 03, 2010	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74221
Sep. 03, 2010	ASSIGNED TO LIE	74221
Aug. 22, 2010	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Aug. 02, 2010	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	71034
Jul. 13, 2010	USE AMENDMENT FILED	71034
Aug. 02, 2010	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	71034
Jul. 13, 2010	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
May 25, 2010	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Mar. 30, 2010	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Mar. 30, 2010	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Feb. 25, 2010	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74215
Feb. 25, 2010	ASSIGNED TO LIE	74215
Jan. 29, 2010	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 28, 2010	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78048
Nov. 20, 2009	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED	
Nov. 19, 2009	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Nov. 17, 2009	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 101

Date in Location: Dec. 15, 2015

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information - None recorded**Proceedings - Click to Load**



Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Feb 26 03:21:02 EST 2016

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DATA](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [BOTTOM](#) [HELP](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Record 1 out of 1

[TSDR](#) [ASSIGN Status](#) [TAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

ARMOURGRIP

Word Mark	ARMOURGRIP
Goods and Services	IC 025. US 022 039. G & S: Leggings; Longsleeved shirts; Moisture-wicking sports shirts; Pants; Shirts; Short-sleeved shirts; Socks; T-shirts. FIRST USE: 20101008. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20101008
Standard Characters Claimed	
Mark Drawing Code	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Serial Number	77660010
Filing Date	January 30, 2009
Current Basis	1A
Original Filing Basis	1B
Published for Opposition	April 14, 2009
Registration Number	3880602
Registration Date	November 23, 2010
Owner	(REGISTRANT) Under Armour, Inc. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 Hull Street Baltimore MARYLAND 21230
Attorney of Record	Kelly L. Williams
Prior Registrations	3392904
Type of Mark	TRADEMARK
Register	PRINCIPAL
Live/Dead Indicator	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DATA](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [TOP](#) [HELP](#)

Intermittent TSDR Problems

TSDR is currently experiencing intermittent technical difficulties and users may be unable to access documents. The problem is being addressed by staff at the USPTO. We sincerely apologize for any inconvenience this may cause.

STATUS DOCUMENTS MAINTENANCE

[Back to Search](#)

Print

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-02-26 15:05:15 EST

Mark: ARMOURGRIP

ARMOURGRIP

US Serial Number: 77660010

Application Filing Date: Jan. 30, 2009

US Registration Number: 3880602

Registration Date: Nov. 23, 2010

Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Nov. 23, 2010

Publication Date: Apr. 14, 2009

Notice of Allowance Date: Jul. 07, 2009

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: ARMOURGRIP

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties InformationClaimed Ownership of US 3392904

Registrations:

Goods and Services**Note:**

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Leggings; Longsleeved shirts; Moisture-wicking sports shirts; Pants; Shirts; Short-sleeved shirts; Socks; T-shirts

International Class(es): 025 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 039

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 08, 2010

Use in Commerce: Oct. 08, 2010

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Owner Address: 1020 Hull Street
Baltimore, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Attorney/Correspondence Information**Attorney of Record**

Attorney Name: Kelly L. Williams

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@underarmour.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Kelly L. Williams
UNDER ARMOUR, INC.
1020 HULL STREET
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Phone: 410-468-2512

Fax: 410-246-5922

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@underarmour.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 02, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 02, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 23, 2015	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Oct. 05, 2015	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 05, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Mar. 20, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 12, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 18, 2014	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Nov. 18, 2014	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Sep. 28, 2011	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Jun. 14, 2011	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 23, 2010	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 22, 2010	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Oct. 21, 2010	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68552
Oct. 21, 2010	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Oct. 19, 2010	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	68552
Oct. 19, 2010	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	68552
Oct. 19, 2010	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68552
Oct. 11, 2010	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Sep. 10, 2010	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Sep. 10, 2010	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Sep. 10, 2010	SU - NON-FINAL ACTION - WRITTEN	81856
Aug. 19, 2010	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	71034
Aug. 12, 2010	USE AMENDMENT FILED	71034
Aug. 12, 2010	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Aug. 11, 2010	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Aug. 10, 2010	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	71034
Jul. 07, 2010	EXTENSION 2 FILED	71034
Aug. 10, 2010	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	71034
Jul. 07, 2010	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jan. 07, 2010	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Jan. 07, 2010	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Jan. 07, 2010	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jul. 07, 2009	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Apr. 14, 2009	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 25, 2009	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Mar. 06, 2009	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	78288
Mar. 06, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	78288
Mar. 04, 2009	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 03, 2009	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81856
Feb. 04, 2009	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED	
Feb. 03, 2009	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Feb. 03, 2009	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information - None recorded

Proceedings - Click to Load



Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Feb 26 03:21:02 EST 2016

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DATA](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [BOTTOM](#) [HELP](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Record 1 out of 1

[TSDR](#) [ASSIGN Status](#) [TTAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

ARMOURVENT

Word Mark	ARMOURVENT
Goods and Services	IC 025. US 022 039. G & S: Athletic shirts; Athletic shorts; Baselayer bottoms; Baselayer tops; Bottoms; Capri pants; Capris; Caps; Compression garments for athletic or other non-medical use, namely, shirts, shorts; Hats; Headwear; Jackets; Leggings; Long-sleeved shirts; Shirts; Short-sleeved shirts; Shorts; Singlets; Sports shirts; T-shirts; Tank tops; Tank-tops; Tops; Track jackets; Vests. FIRST USE: 20130400. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20130400
Standard Characters Claimed	
Mark Drawing Code	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Serial Number	85982901
Filing Date	May 20, 2013
Current Basis	1A
Original Filing Basis	1B
Published for Opposition	September 17, 2013
Registration Number	4642057
Registration Date	November 18, 2014
Owner	(REGISTRANT) Under Armour, Inc. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 Hull Street Baltimore MARYLAND 21230
Attorney of Record	Kelly L. Williams
Prior Registrations	3392904;3720012;3880602;AND OTHERS
Type of Mark	TRADEMARK
Register	PRINCIPAL
Live/Dead Indicator	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DATA](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [TOP](#) [HELP](#)

Intermittent TSDR Problems

TSDR is currently experiencing intermittent technical difficulties and users may be unable to access documents. The problem is being addressed by staff at the USPTO. We sincerely apologize for any inconvenience this may cause.

STATUS DOCUMENTS MAINTENANCE

[Back to Search](#)

Print

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-02-26 15:05:44 EST**Mark:** ARMOURVENT**ARMOURVENT****US Serial Number:** 85982901**Application Filing Date:** May 20, 2013**US Registration Number:** 4642057**Registration Date:** Nov. 18, 2014**Filed as TEAS Plus:** Yes**Currently TEAS Plus:** Yes**Register:** Principal**Mark Type:** Trademark**Status:** Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.**Status Date:** Nov. 18, 2014**Publication Date:** Sep. 17, 2013**Notice of Allowance Date:** Nov. 12, 2013**Mark Information****Mark Literal Elements:** ARMOURVENT**Standard Character Claim:** Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color**Mark Drawing Type:** 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK**Related Properties Information****Claimed Ownership of US** [3392904](#), [3720012](#), [3880602](#) and others**Registrations:****Child Of:** [85937018](#)**Goods and Services****Note:**

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks * * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Athletic shirts; Athletic shorts; Baselayer bottoms; Baselayer tops; Bottoms; Capri pants; Capris; Caps; Compression garments for athletic or other non-medical use, namely, shirts, shorts; Hats; Headwear; Jackets; Leggings; Long-sleeved shirts; Shirts; Short-sleeved shirts; Shorts; Singlets; Sports shirts; T-shirts; Tank tops; Tank-tops; Tops; Track jackets; Vests

International Class(es): 025 - Primary Class**U.S Class(es):** 022, 039**Class Status:** ACTIVE**Basis:** 1(a)**First Use:** Apr. 2013**Use in Commerce:** Apr. 2013**Basis Information (Case Level)**

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information**Owner Name:** Under Armour, Inc.**Owner Address:** 1020 Hull Street
Baltimore, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION**State or Country Where Organized:** MARYLAND**Attorney/Correspondence Information**

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Kelly L. Williams

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@underarmour.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Kelly L. Williams
UNDER ARMOUR, INC.
1020 HULL STREET
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Phone: 410-468-2512

Fax: 410-246-5922

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@underarmour.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Oct. 05, 2015	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 05, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Mar. 20, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 12, 2015	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 19, 2014	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Nov. 19, 2014	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Nov. 18, 2014	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 17, 2014	TEAS POST PUBLICATION AMENDMENT RECEIVED	
Oct. 15, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Oct. 14, 2014	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Sep. 24, 2014	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK E-MAILED	
Sep. 23, 2014	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	70565
May 12, 2014	USE AMENDMENT FILED	70565
Sep. 23, 2014	DIVISIONAL PROCESSING COMPLETE	
May 12, 2014	DIVISIONAL REQUEST RECEIVED	
Jul. 31, 2014	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jul. 02, 2014	ITU OFFICE ACTION ISSUED FOR DIVISIONAL REQUEST	70565
Jun. 18, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	70565
May 12, 2014	TEAS REQUEST TO DIVIDE RECEIVED	
May 12, 2014	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Nov. 12, 2013	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Sep. 17, 2013	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Sep. 17, 2013	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Aug. 28, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Aug. 06, 2013	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 01, 2013	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76463
Jun. 01, 2013	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK E-MAILED	
May 31, 2013	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
May 23, 2013	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Oct. 14, 2014

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information - None recorded

Proceedings - Click to Load

**Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)**

TESS was last updated on Fri Feb 26 03:21:02 EST 2016

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DATA](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#)[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.**Record 1 out of 1**[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)**UNDER ARMOUR PERFORMANCE
MOUTHWEAR**

Word Mark	UNDER ARMOUR PERFORMANCE MOUTHWEAR
Goods and Services	IC 028. US 022 023 038 050. G & S: Athletic equipment, namely, mouth guards. FIRST USE: 20090930. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20090930
Standard Characters Claimed	
Mark Drawing Code	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Serial Number	77787377
Filing Date	July 22, 2009
Current Basis	1A
Original Filing Basis	1B
Published for Opposition	October 1, 2013
Registration Number	4533785
Registration Date	May 20, 2014
Owner	(REGISTRANT) Under Armour, Inc. CORPORATION MARYLAND 1020 Hull Street Baltimore MARYLAND 21230
Attorney of Record	Kelly L. Williams
Prior Registrations	3052160;3375771;3642614;AND OTHERS
Disclaimer	NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "MOUTHWEAR" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN
Type of Mark	TRADEMARK
Register	PRINCIPAL
Live/Dead Indicator	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DATA](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [TOP](#) | [HELP](#)

Intermittent TSDR Problems

TSDR is currently experiencing intermittent technical difficulties and users may be unable to access documents. The problem is being addressed by staff at the USPTO. We sincerely apologize for any inconvenience this may cause.

STATUS DOCUMENTS MAINTENANCE

[Back to Search](#)

Print

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-02-26 15:06:11 EST

Mark: UNDER ARMOUR PERFORMANCE MOUTHWEAR

UNDER ARMOUR PERFORMANCE
MOUTHWEAR

US Serial Number: 77787377

Application Filing Date: Jul. 22, 2009

US Registration Number: 4533785

Registration Date: May 20, 2014

Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: May 20, 2014

Publication Date: Oct. 01, 2013

Notice of Allowance Date: Nov. 26, 2013

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: UNDER ARMOUR PERFORMANCE MOUTHWEAR

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Disclaimer: "MOUTHWEAR"

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US [3052160](#), [3375771](#), [3642614](#) and others

Registrations:

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services,
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services

For: Athletic equipment, namely, mouth guards

International Class(es): 028 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 023, 038, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Sep. 30, 2009

Use in Commerce: Sep. 30, 2009

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Under Armour, Inc.

Owner Address: 1020 Hull Street
Baltimore, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Kelly L. Williams

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@underarmour.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Kelly L. Williams
UNDER ARMOUR, INC.
1020 HULL STREET
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND UNITED STATES 21230

Phone: 410-468-2512

Fax: 410-246-5922

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@underarmour.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Oct. 05, 2015	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 05, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Nov. 18, 2014	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Nov. 18, 2014	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
May 20, 2014	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 18, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Apr. 17, 2014	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70629
Apr. 15, 2014	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Mar. 26, 2014	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	69302
Feb. 19, 2014	USE AMENDMENT FILED	69302
Mar. 21, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	69302
Feb. 19, 2014	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Nov. 26, 2013	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Oct. 01, 2013	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 01, 2013	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Sep. 11, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Aug. 23, 2013	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70629
Aug. 19, 2013	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 03, 2013	REPORT COMPLETED SUSPENSION CHECK CASE STILL SUSPENDED	70629
Oct. 02, 2012	REPORT COMPLETED SUSPENSION CHECK CASE STILL SUSPENDED	70629
Mar. 30, 2012	REPORT COMPLETED SUSPENSION CHECK CASE STILL SUSPENDED	70629
Sep. 30, 2011	REPORT COMPLETED SUSPENSION CHECK CASE STILL SUSPENDED	70629
Mar. 29, 2011	REPORT COMPLETED SUSPENSION CHECK CASE STILL SUSPENDED	70629
Sep. 29, 2010	REPORT COMPLETED SUSPENSION CHECK CASE STILL SUSPENDED	70629
Sep. 29, 2010	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70629
Mar. 24, 2010	REPORT COMPLETED SUSPENSION CHECK CASE STILL SUSPENDED	76985
Mar. 24, 2010	ASSIGNED TO LIE	76985
Sep. 24, 2009	NOTIFICATION OF LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Sep. 24, 2009	LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Sep. 24, 2009	SUSPENSION LETTER WRITTEN	76720
Sep. 08, 2009	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Sep. 08, 2009	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Sep. 08, 2009	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Sep. 08, 2009	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	76720
Aug. 11, 2009	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Aug. 11, 2009	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Aug. 11, 2009	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	76720
Aug. 07, 2009	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76720
Jul. 28, 2009	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED	
Jul. 27, 2009	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jul. 25, 2009	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Apr. 17, 2014

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information - None recorded

Proceedings - Click to Load